

Anatomical Pathology

Solutions for Laboratories

Histology Cytology Immunohistochemistry Digital Pathology



Dear Valued Epredia Customer,

It's nice to meet you again! Our name may be new, but our legacy isn't. For nearly a century we have been committed to the development of groundbreaking technologies, to excellence in quality, and to enabling you to achieve diagnostic excellence. That commitment continues today.

Epredia is a global company enabling precision cancer diagnostics powered by some of the most respected names in the industry – Shandon, Richard-Allan Scientific, Microm, Menzel-Glaser, and others. Together, these brands represent the entire histology workflow, from specimen collection to processing, sectioning to staining, and advanced imaging to archiving.

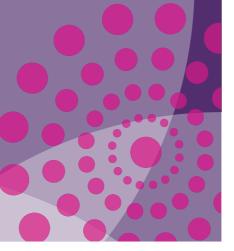
In this catalog you will find a comprehensive offering of workflow solutions for histology, cytology, immunohistochemistry, and digital pathology. Every product and service developed has been impacted by generations of employees who are committed to improving lives by enabling pathologists through enhancing precision cancer diagnostics.

What you do matters, and we're here to support you. It is a pleasure to serve you at Epredia.

Sincerel

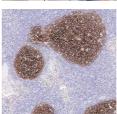
James Post President and CE





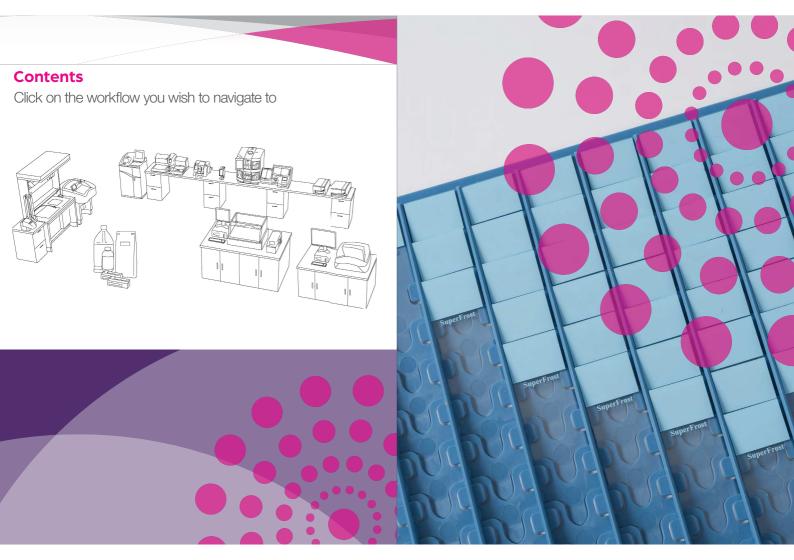
Contents







Labeling and Tracking	10
Tissue Processing and Embedding	24
Cryotomy	54
Microtomy	70
Staining	88
Coverslipping	128
Cytology	142
Immunohistochemistry	162
Archiving and Storage	186
Digital Pathology	204
Stand-Alone Consumables	216
Technical Support	6
Instrumentation Support	7
IHC Technical Support	8
Customer Service / Orders	g
Trademark Information	227



Technical Services Technical Services

You Have Questions, We Have Answers

Our factory trained support team includes technical, software, and laboratory applications professionals who are dedicated to solving your problems quickly in order to provide lasting solutions. We understand patient care depends on our equipment functioning at its best – we are here to help.

How can our products serve your specific needs?

Laboratory Applications Specialists provide comprehensive application support for Epredia Anatomical Pathology instruments and consumable products.

- Assist with optimizing protocols or procedures when using Epredia instruments or consumables
- Provide a level of troubleshooting expertise that is based upon a combination of real laboratory experience and industry experience
- Department members are ASCP certified in histology and hold a variety of educational degrees

Using your instruments to their maximum potential

Field Laboratory Applications Specialists are available for installation and comprehensive customer-site training for a wide variety of Epredia laboratory equipment and related software applications.



Troubleshooting your Epredia instrument

Our in-house Technical and Software Support Representatives go through rigorous factory training to troubleshoot instrument issues, provide assistance, and answer general questions. This ensures you receive the support you need for the instruments you use.

Service When and Where You Need it Most.

We come to you

Should your instrument need service, we will send one of our factory-trained Field Service Engineers directly to your facility as soon as possible. Have confidence your instrument will be repaired in a timely manner and perform to your satisfaction.

- National coverage through a network of Epredia Field Service Engineers
- Our Engineers are factory trained and certified. They ensure that all necessary updates and preventative procedures are carried out correctly, keeping your instrumentation up to date.
- We ensure only genuine factory replacement parts are used to repair your instrument

Our instruments come with a comprehensive parts and labor warranty (one full year for a new instrument).

Dedicated to your workflow

If there is a situation in which we cannot complete service at your facility, we will arrange to have your instrument evaluated at a depot repair facility. Service will be completed by our in-house Engineers who are subject matter experts, ensuring that your instrument will be returned to your laboratory as quickly as possible.

Direct Technical and Application Support

(800) 522-7270 – Option 2
Secondary Phone Options: - Option 1 Tissue processing', embedding centers - Option 2 Microtomes, cryostats - Option 3 PrintMate, SildeMate, software support for labeling and tracking - Option 4 Stainers, coverslippers, all other equipment Email: service.ap.usa@thermofisher.com
Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. EST
(800) 522-7270 – Option 3
Secondary Phone Options: - Option 1 Consumable and Instrument applications - Option 2 Digital Pathology - Option 3 IHC Support
Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m. EST

We offer on-call support after hours for technical emergencies that involve tissue at risk.

Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Technical Services Technical Services

Support For Your Immunohistochemistry Instruments

To contact the IHC Technical Support: (800) 522-7270 – Option 3, Option 3 Email: lab.reagents@thermofisher.com Hours of Operation, Excluding Holidays: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. EST



What assistance is provided to me regarding my Immunohistochemistry (IHC) instruments?

Your diagnosis is crucial and you depend on your equipment functioning at its best. We have a dedicated team of professionals on call, supported by a team of pathologists, IHC experts, Field Applications Specialists, and Field Service Engineers to assist with vour IHC-related inouries.

- Provide effective troubleshooting and timely issue resolution for Epredia IHC instrumentation and consumable products
- Assist with selection of antibodies, detection systems and protocol optimization
- Provide high-level support based upon access to specific product history records, including Quality Control (QC) data and pathologist reviews

Please call our IHC Applications Specialists for:

- IHC reagent troubleshooting and technical tips
- Autostainer troubleshooting, preventative maintenance and service requests
- IHC protocol assistance
- · Technical product information

Do Business with a Partner You Can Rely On

How can I learn more about Epredia Anatomical Pathology products?

When you call into our Customer Care Department, your call will be answered by a live person – world-class response by highly trained Customer Care Service Representatives who are passionate about your business!

Our team services the following Epredia Anatomical Pathology products:

- Richard-Allan Scientific
- Shandon™
- Microm™
- RA Lamb
- IHC LahVision[®]

Call-in Orders and Order Status:	(800) 522-7270 Option 1
Hours of Operation,	Monday through Friday,
Excluding US Holidays:	8 a.m. – 5 p.m. EST
Faxing Your	Toll free fax:
Purchase Order?	(877) 815-2608
Emailing Your	cs.apd.kalamazoo@
Purchase Order?	thermofisher.com
Ordering from EMEA?	sales.apd.bnl@ thermofisher.com

I'm ready to place an order

We know that your time is valuable and you want to do business with a partner you can rely on. Contact your local Epredia Sales Representative or call our Customer Care team to start your order today.

Do you have items that you order the same quantity of on a weekly or monthly basis?

Standing orders are easy to set up and save you time. Ask your Customer Care professional today!

Can I fax or email my order?

Faxed or emailed orders are entered into our ordering system within eight business hours of receipt. For order accuracy and improved billing, please validate your purchase order for:

- · Accurate "ship to" and "bill to" addresses
- Your contact information, including fax and phone numbers and email address
- · Special shipping and handling instructions
- · Auto confirmation through email
- . Payment terms of Net 30
- · Vendor information:

Epredia 4481 Campus Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008

OR

Remit to: 98194 Collection Ctr. Drive Chicago, IL 60693

S Contact Us | www.epredia.com 9



Simplify and Strengthen Your Workflow Process

A high proportion of the errors made in histology laboratories are caused by inadequate methods for labeling and tracking cassettes and slides. The PrintMate AS" cassette printer and SlideMate AS" slide printer are the third generation of labeling equipment, that when used with PrintMate cassettes and slides, are designed to maximize accuracy while streamlining workflow and improving efficiency.

Small Footprint with Big Impact

- Ideal for on-demand labeling right at the grossing station or microtome, leading to lower error rates than traditional batch printing
- Print as few as one cassette or one slide and avoid mismatched pairing
- PrintMate AS optional collection system captures cassettes in trays for organized batch printing

Solid Security

- The simple method of communicating with the Laboratory Information System provides a secure method of obtaining the details to be printed
- PrintMate AS and SlideMate AS can be used as intelligent stand-alone printers capable of accepting data from a bar code or typed input

Total Care Program

- The new range of cassettes and slides have been designed for optimal use with all Epredia instruments to establish an easily-maintained, accurate workflow
- Extended service contracts through the Total Care Program support your lab with twice yearly preventative maintenance visits with the aim of eliminating lost time due to breakdowns





Labeling and Tracking

Labeling and Tracking



Physical Specifications

Dimensions without cassette tubes (D x W x H): 15 x 17.13 x 11.4 in. (38 x 43.5 x 29 cm)

Dimensions with cassette tubes (D x W x H): 15 x 17.13 x 31.89 in. (38 x 43.5 x 81 cm)

37.5 lbs. (17 kg) with tubes

Power requirements: 100-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Printing Specification

Input cassette capacity:
PrintMate AS 150, 150 cassettes;
PrintMate AS 450, 450 cassettes;
PrintMate AS 900, 900 cassettes

Printing media: Black thermal transfer ribbon

Printing media capacity: 1 roll = 20,000 cassettes (approximately)

Printing speed: 10 seconds per cassette (approximately)

PrintMate AS Cassette Printer

Lean Workflow and Error Reduction in Your Laboratory

- · Fast print speed matches your grossing workflow
- High-quality print means that every cassette is clearly marked with easy-to-read, permanent black type. Enhanced accuracy of sample integrity contributes to improved patient care.
- The small size of the PrintMate AS^{***} cassette printer allows it to fit easily next to the grossing area, providing greater flexibility in determining the optimal workflow solution for your laboratory
- · Cassettes are pre-heated for the ultimate print performance
- PrintMate AS cassette printer can be used as an on-demand or batch printer in any size laboratory
- Optional dual-track collection system collects up to 100 cassettes in organizer trays – the trays are easily stacked and simplify matching cassettes to specimen containers.
- PrintMate AS cassette printer allows for the use of a wide variety of PrintMate cassettes from Epredia

Print-on-Demand Capabilities

- · Prints large batches or single cassettes using standard or custom configurations
- . Simple method of obtaining data from a LIS
- Software can alternatively use barcodes from a requisition form or specimen container to automatically print cassettes, reducing errors caused by manual data entry
- · Preview window lets you see what is about to be printed
- . Can provide records of print jobs to help manage your staff and workflow

Adhere to Regulatory Requirements

 As requirements for cassette labeling change, the PrintMate AS cassette printer can continue to comply with new regulations and maintain your laboratory accreditation.

Description	Order Number
PrintMate AS 150 cassette printer (2 hoppers)	A83800001
PrintMate AS 450 cassette printer (6 hoppers)	A83800002
PrintMate AS 900 cassette printer (12 hoppers)	A83800003
Includes Printmate AS, USB Cable, power cable, 2, 6, or 12 cassette hoppers,	
one roll of tape (installed), Epredia ^{to} LabWriter ^{to} software CD, operator guide,	
setup and installation	
PrintMate AS 150 cassette printing system (2 hoppers)	A83800004
PrintMate AS 450 cassette printing system (6 hoppers)	A83800005
PrintMate AS 900 cassette printing system (12 hoppers)	A83800006
Includes Printmate AS, USB Cable, power cable, 2, 6, or 12 cassette hoppers,	
one roll of tape (installed), Epredia TM LabWriter TM software CD, operator guide,	
all-in-one-PC, and digital imager, setup and installation	

عا		
خا		
٠		
•		
-		
سه		
عا	-	
4		
	_	
	100	
ľ		

Dispensing System

 Dispensing system for reliable dispensing of cassettes

Accesories	Order Number
Collection system (includes cable, 4 trays for cassettes, output guides)	A79510014
Collection trays (box of 4)	A79510022
Thermal transfer ribbon, box of 5 rolls	A79510013
All-in-one touchscreen PC	B81300033
Digital imager (linear/2D barcode reader)	B35310050
Cassette hopper (ea.)	A79510024



Collection Tray

PrintMate AS with collection system

Total Care Package

The PrintMate AS Total Care Package offers workflow protection as never before. It offers a complete solution, combining the PrintMate AS on-demand cassette printer with cassettes and total care service support.

Epredia Cassettes

All-new surface finish and reinforced print faces are built to optimize quality when used with the PrintMate AS cassette printer.

Total Care Service Support

The PrintMate AS Total Care Package includes three years of service support one year warranty and two years extended service. Total Care Package customers receive two preventative visits per year for three years. At these visits, wear components are automatically replaced to ensure reliable operation and uninterrunted workflow. You'll need:



13

12 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

Cassettes

The entire range of cassettes has been redesigned for better performance - both in printing and in laboratory processes.

- The all-new surface finish and reinforced print faces are built to optimize print quality when used with PrintMate AS
 cassette printers
- · All-new PrintMate AS-compatible tubes are precisely engineered to reduce jamming and prevent downtime
- Opening and closing forces have been carefully adjusted for ease of use, while safeguarding valuable specimens during processing
- All cassette designs have been comprehensively validated for print quality, processing quality, and reliability in embedding and sectioning
- . New 12-color range selected for scanning reliability



PrintMate Embedding Cassette

- · Pore style: Round holes
- For routine specimens
- Lid hinge: Reversible



PrintMate Slotted Cassette

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- Lid hinge: Reversible



Thinline Slotted Cassette

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge



Slotted Cassette 2

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge



TissueLoc™ Cassette (Cassette IV)

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Back edge
- Large tab for easy opening



PrintMate Biopsy Cassette

- · Pore style: Small squares
- · For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Reversible



Thinline Biopsy Cassette

- · Pore style: Small square
- For biopsy specimens
- Lid hinge: Front edge



Biopsy Cassette 2

- Pore style: Small square
- For biopsy specimens
- Lid hinge: Front edge

14 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 15



TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette (Cassette IV)

- · Pore style: Small square
- For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Back edge
- · Large tab for easy opening



HistoScreen™ Cassette

- · Pore style: Mesh
- · For very small biopsy specimens
- · Eliminates need for sponges or bags
- · Lid hinge: Back edge



Fine Pore Cassette

- · Pore style: Small holes
- For very small biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge

Accesories	Order Number
PrintMate Embedding Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with no lids – for use with metal lids	B851040
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with no lids – for use with metal lids	B851010
1,000 cassettes, loose, with loose-packed lids	B851070
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851100
Metal lids for cassettes	1001003
PrintMate Slotted Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with loose-packed lids	B851090
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851120
Thinline Slotted Cassette	
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, attached lids	B851736
Slotted Cassette 2	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851739
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851729
TissueLoc Cassette (Cassette IV)	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851954
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851720

Accesories	Order Numb
PrintMate Biopsy Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851080
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851110
Thinline Biopsy Cassette	
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, attached lids	B851737
Biopsy Cassette 2	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851738
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851730
TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette (Cassette IV)	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851925
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851750
HistoScreen Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851000
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851001
Fine Pore Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with color-matched, attached lids	B851735
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, loose-packed lids	B851734

Ordering is easy.

Simply select your cassette and configuration number above, add the two digit color code from below.

Example: Light Green TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette in tubes = B851750LG























16 17 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Labeling and Tracking

Labeling and Tracking



SlideMate AS Slide Printer

The SlideMate AS on-demand slide printer promotes single-piece workflow through unique features designed specifically for on-demand printing.

Reduce Patient Identification Errors

- Smaller footprint than previous models, making it easier to fit next to the microtome
- . Fully integrated color touch screen and easy-to-use intuitive software
- Built-in barcode scanner reads cassette information and imports data to the slide label
- Easily optimize print quality of adhesion and non-adhesion slides by saving individual heat settings

Enhance Lean Workflow

- . Connects easily to other computers or Laboratory Information Systems
- · Prints directly onto the slide
- . High-quality printing of text, numbers and barcodes (linear and 2D)
- . Flexible data input methods allow integration into the laboratory workflow
- . Chemical resistant media ensures print durability

Connectivity

• Ethernet, Wi-Fi, USB-A (2), USB-B (1)

Description	Order Number
SlideMate AS basic printer	A83900001
SlideMate AS basic printer with color touch-screen, power supply, power cord, and Windows Printer Driver software to print externally generated slide label from an image file	
SlideMate AS basic printing system	A83900002
SlideMate AS basic printer with slide delivery system, color touch-screen, power supply, power cord, and Windows Printer Driver software to print externally generated slide label from an image file	
SlideMate AS on-demand printer	A83900004
SlideMate AS on-demand printer with color touch-screen, built-in scanner, Wi-Fi, power supply, power cord, and advanced software enabling label creation, special panel printing, and import from US	
SlideMate AS on-demand printing system	A83900005
SlideMate AS on-demand printer with slide-delivery system, color touch-screen, built-in scanner, WI-FI, power supply, power cord, and advanced software enabling label creation, special	

Description	Order Number
Thermal transfer ribbon	A83910001
Slide delivery system	A83910002
Spare slide hopper for slide delivery system	A83910016
Gateway software (one unit)	A83910005
Multi-gateway software (up to ten units)	A83910009
Head cleaning kit	A83910008

Total Care Package

Efficiency and accuracy are hallmarks of today's leading laboratories. Now, the SlideMate AS Total Care Package offers workflow protection as never before. It offers a complete solution, combining the SlideMate AS on-demand slide printer with microscope slides and total care service support.

Epredia Microscope Slides

panel printing, and import from LIS

Epredia Microscope slides are made from fine white glass, manufactured to high quality standards. The clarity achieved by our manufacturing process helps ensure high levels of transparency to aid in accurate diagnosis. All slides are pre-cleaned, thin, flat, and feature finely ground edges with a permanent tab for printing with the SlideMate Ab.

Total Care Service Support

The SlideMate AS Total Care Package includes three years of service support – one year warranty and two years extended service. Total Care Package customers receive preferential 24-hour service turnaround and will be sent a permanent SWAP unit to reduce any downtime.

You'll need:



19

Physical Specifications

Dimensions: (D x W x H): 7.9 x 5.5 x 11.6 in. (20 x 14 x 29.5 cm)

Weight: 8.3 lbs. (3.78 kg)

Power requirements: 100-240 VAC, 50-60 Hz, 1.2A

Printing Specifications

Printing media: Black thermal transfer ribbon (25 mm wide)

Printing media capacity: 1 roll = 12,000 slides (approximately)

Printing speed: 3-5 seconds per slide

Slide type: 1 x 3 in. or 25 x 75 x 1 mm

18 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

Labeling and Tracking

Microscope Slides

Our microscope slides are made from fine white glass, manufactured to high quality standards in our Swiss glass manufacturing plant. The clarity achieved by our manufacturing process helps ensure high levels of transparency to aid in accurate diagnosis. Our skilled glassmakers strive to create slides with lot-to-lot and box-to-box consistency. Fully integrated quality controls include several checkpoints for testing, ensuring high quality product for laboratory use. All slides are pre-cleaned, thin, flat, and feature finely ground edges. Each pack is wrapped to protect against humidity and moisture. Contact your local sales representative for more information.

Superfrost and Colorfrost Slides

- Superfrost and Colorfrost[™] Slides feature a durable, easy to write, print and label printed tab
- . Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents
- · Available in a wide variety of colors to ease identification

Specialty Printed Slides

- · Localize cells in an easily-identifiable area on the slide surface
- Wells are surrounded by a chemical and water-resistant hydrophobic ink mask
- . Available in 1, 3, 8, 10, and 12-well configurations

Polysine Adhesion Slides

- · Adhesive coating attracts paraffin-embedded sections to slide surface
- · Polysine slides are coated with a derivative of the chemistry for poly-l-lysine
- · Feature a durable, easy to write, print, and read printed white tab
- Printed white tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

Superfrost Excell Adhesion slides

- Superfrost Excell adhesion slides feature a unique chemistry with strong adhesion properties
- . Useful in applications involving high pH Heat Induced Epitope Retreival (HIER)
- . Feature a durable, easy to write, print and read printed white tab
- Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

Superfrost Plus Gold Adhesion Slides

- Superfrost Plus Gold Adhesion Slides are made with a complex adhesive technology which attracts and chemically bonds fresh or formalin-fixed frozen tissue sections firmly to the surface of the slide
- · Recommended for hard-to-hold tissue samples like bone, brain, breast and skin
- . Feature a durable, easy to write, print and read printed white tab
- Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

SuperFrost Plus and ColorFrost Plus Adhesion Slides

- SuperFrost™ Plus and Colorfrost Plus adhesion slides are designed to secure tissue sections without the need for laboratory-applied coatings
- Slides secure frozen and formalin-fixed, paraffin embedded tissue sections as well as cytology preparations
- Each slide features a chemistry based on silane, although optimized to improve application performance
- Feature a durable, easy to write, print, and read printed tab
- Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents
- · Available in a wide variety of colors to ease identification



Markers



Diamond Point Marker

- · Writes indelibly on glass
- · Mounted in aluminum pencil
- 5" (12.7 cm)

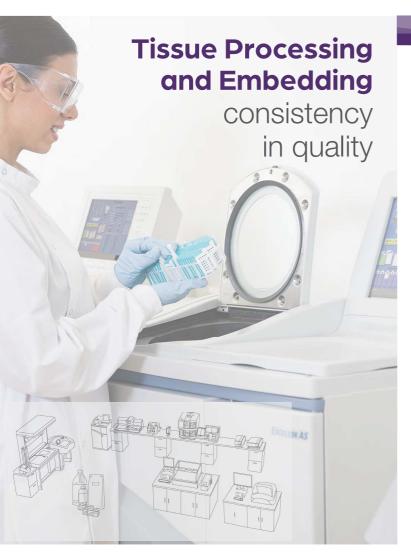
Richard-Allan Scientific Tissue Section Adhesive

Richard-Allan Scientific Tissue Section Adhesive is pre-mixed and ready-to-use; adhesive will not interfere with staining reactions.

- . Use in the water bath to increase the affinity of the tissue for the slide
- . Does not create background residue
- Improves adhesion for techniques utilizing heat

Description	Order Number
Diamond Point Marker	750
Richard-Allan Scientific Tissue Section Adhesive	86014

22 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 23



Consistent, high quality tissue processing

Tissue processing is the foundation to producing reliable results in the Histology laboratory. Epredia tissue processing solutions are designed to efficiently produce high quality paraffin blocks that enable Pathologists to make an accurate diagnosis.

Quality

- Round chamber design to help increase the efficiency of fluid movement (Revos™ tissue processor and Excelsior™ tissue processor only)
- Baskets designed with cassette spacers to allow fluid to easily move in and out of each cassette

Safet

- Downdraft ventilation helps to reduce exposure to harmful and toxic fumes
- Two forms of filtration to handle common reagents (xylene, alcohol, and formalin)
- Unique reagent management design eliminates the need to transfer reagents into secondary vessels

The Total Solution

- Syntri Safeguard consumables, in conjunction with the Revos tissue processor, use RFID technology to track and log reagent usage, helping facilitate the most efficient and safe use of reagents
- Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laborators.







Revos Tissue Processor

Laboratories are under increasing pressure to speed up processes, reduce costs, and eliminate errors. The Revos™ tissue processor is expressly designed to help overcome these challenges.

Rapid Processing

. Unique, canted chamber enhances the distribution of reagent, reduces tissue processing time, and allows for high-quality processing results

Intelligent Monitoring

- . The instrument's intelligent reagent monitoring system tracks and logs reagent usage
- · System remembers every bottle loaded, protocol executed, and service performed - allowing laboratories to use reagents more efficiently

Safety and Protection

- Dual-filtration system and down-draft ventilation help protect laboratory staff by controlling both solvent and formalin fumes
- . Be ready for unexpected power outages the on-board battery backup system keeps your samples safe and protocols active for up to three hours

Syntri Enabled

. Syntri Safeguard technology enables the instrument to sense where the 100% processing alcohol is loaded in the system and prevents incorrect replenishment

Enhanced Serviceability

· Advanced remote diagnostic capabilities are available to help minimize downtime and keep your lab running

Description	Order Number
Revos tissue processor	A84100001
Revos tissue processor (US version)	A84100001ATC

Accessories	Order Number
Formaldehyde (potassium permanganate) filter, 6 / pk	B9990612CS
Charcoal filter, 6 / pk	7411258
Downdraft extraction duct adapter kit	A84110045
Main air system duct adapter kit	A78410024
Storage bottles (5L); 6 / pk	A788410026
Waste wax drawer; 5 / pk	8300
Organized basket, 6 / pk	A84110031
Mega basket, 6 / pk	A84110032
Level sensor cleaning pad	A78410095



5 Liter Reagents - Syntri Safeguard

The accuracy of patient tests often hinges upon proper preparation and consistency in processes throughout the laboratory. When paired with Syntri Service and reagents featuring Syntri Safeguard RFID technology, the Revos tissue processor tracks and logs reagent usage through the Cloud. It remembers every bottle loaded, protocol executed and service performed - helping to reduce downtime and facilitating efficient use of reagents.



Dimensions (D x W x H):

363 lbs / 165 ka

100-240 V, 50-60 Hz

26 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com



Excelsior AS Tissue Processor

When time and money are short, the Excelsior AS™ tissue processor helps overcome these challenges while reducing exposure to hazardous chemicals.

Enhanced tissue quality

- Cassette baskets are gently rotated inside the circular chamber, providing more effective agitation than an impeller
- Reagents can be preheated to up to 35 °C, minimizing tissue shock and facilitating reagent penetration
- Baskets can be used for microwave secondary fixation

Significant reagent cost savings

- By directly measuring the alcohol quality during every run, reagents can be replaced when completely exhausted, reducing waste
- · Automatic reagent rotation further extends reagent life using a proven system
- Direct quality measurement and automatic rotation together can lead to reagent savings of 75% or more

Versatile, Efficient Workflow

- Reduce maintenance time by replacing one bottle of each reagent rather than all of them
- New reagents are drawn directly into the processor from the supplier's bottles.
 No pouring no mess no fumes
- Run rapid biopsies during the day and conventional programs overnight

Safe for the tissue - safe for the operator

- When the chamber is opened, a downdraft fan pulls fumes through a filter to protect users from chemical exposure
- Fumes from the cabinet are extracted through filters to protect users from alcohol, xylene, and formaldehyde
- Remove waste paraffin by simply discarding a plastic tray no paraffin spillage and burns
- · Battery back-up protects against power outages
- . Compatible with IPA xylene-free processes as well as conventional reagents

Simple to learn and operate

- The all-new touch screen interface is intuitive and easy to learn
- With intelligent software, it is easier to avoid mistakes that affect tissue quality
- . Engineered for reliability and peace of mind

Description	Order Number
Excelsior AS tissue processor	A82300001

Accessories	Order Number
Formaldehyde (potassium permanganate) filter, 6 / pk	B9990612CS
Charcoal filter, 6 / pk	7411258
Plastic basket - carrying container, 4 L	B35210007
Reagent bottles (front cabinet), 5 L, 6 / pk	A78410026
Downdraft extraction duct adapter kit	A78410023
Main air system duct adapter kit	A78410024







29

Physical Specification

Dimensions (D x W x H): 23 x 28 x 54 in. (58 x 71 x 137 cm)

Weight: 363 lbs / 165 kj

Power Requirement

ncludes

Basic instrument, reagent vessels, wax baths, processing basket(s), two charcoal filters and instruction manual.

28 Contact Us | www.epredia.com



STP 120 Spin Tissue Processor

The STP 120 tissue processor is designed to process biological specimens from chemical fixation to wax infiltration. Its unique design uses programmable, gentle centrifugal force to augment the normal vertical agitation process associated with carousel processors.

Customizable for Your Lab

- Immediate and delayed-start processing modes so you can process tissues when it's most convenient
- Cassette baskets spin counterclockwise and clockwise within reagent container to improve processing
- Customizable spin speeds and programmable immersion time in each station to accommodate a variety of specimen types
- Microprocessor unit can maintain up to ten processing programs to save on programming time
- . Basket holds up to 120 cassettes
- Save money by reducing reagent carryover through centrifugal spinning of the basket above the reagent vessel

Focused on Safety

 Reagent vessel covers and charcoal-enhanced ventilation help control processing vapors for user safety

hysical Specifications

Dimensions: Diameter: 33.5 in. (85 cm) Height: 19.7 - 27.6 in. (50-70 cm)

Weight:154.3 lbs / 70 kg

100-120 V, 50/60 Hz, 1.7A 220-240 V, 50/60 HA, 0.9A

Includes

Ventilation system, paraffin baths, and processing basket

Description	Order Number
STP 120 Spin tissue processor with two wax baths and processing basket	813150
STP 120 Spin tissue processor with three wax baths and two processing baskets	813160



You'll need:

Specimen and Grossing Containers

Specimen and grossing containers provide convenient fixation of tissue specimens. Designed to be used at full strength and should not require any additives. Made of clear polystyrene or clear polypropylene. Allow for 15 to 20 times the volume of fixation fluid to volume of specimen. Packed in handipacks and/or trays.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Prefilled (Containers	
10% NBF 20 mL jar	192 / case	59201
10% NBF 40 mL jar	96 / case	51401
10% NBF 40 mL jar	168 / case	59401
10% NBF 60 mL jar	96 / case	51601
10% NBF 60 mL jar	126 / case	59601
10% NBF 90 mL jar	120 / case	59901
10% NBF 120 mL jar	90 / case	591201
10% NBF 120 mL jar	96 / case	511201
10% Zinc Formalin 20 mL jar	192 / case	59201ZF
10% NBF Formalin 20 mL jar with prostate kit #59201 (12-hole)	192 / case	29012
10% Zinc Formalin 40 mL jar	168 / case	59401ZF
10% Zinc Formalin 60 mL jar	126 / case	59601ZF
10% Zinc Formalin 90 mL jar	100 / case	56901
10% Zinc Formalin 90 mL jar	120 / case	51901
10% Zinc Formalin 120 mL jar	90 / case	591201ZF
Richard-Allan Scientific Dry Conta	iners	
Ory container 20 mL	284 / case	59202
Ory container 40 mL	216 / case	59402
Ory container 60 mL	150 / case	59602
Ory container 60 mL	150 / case	53602
Ory container 90 mL	125 / case	59902
Ory container 120 mL	100 / case	531202
Ory container 120 mL	100 / case	591202

Description							
10% N8F 20 mL jar 384 / case 56201 10% N8F 40 mL jar 216 / case 56401 10% N8F 60 mL jar 144 / case 56601 10% N8F 60 mL jar 150 / case 56601 10% N8F 60 mL jar 150 / case 53601 10% N8F 120 mL jar 152 / case 53901 10% N8F 120 mL jar 75 / case 531201 10% N8F 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 10% N8F 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 10% N8F 120 mL jar 100 / case 9990910 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Qyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922 Gyo Fixo 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990922	Description	Qty.	Order Number				
10% NBF 60 mL jar 216 / case 56401 10% NBF 60 mL jar 144 / case 56601 10% NBF 60 mL jar 150 / case 56601 10% NBF 60 mL jar 150 / case 53901 10% NBF 120 mL jar 125 / case 59901 10% NBF 120 mL jar 75 / case 561201 10% NBF 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 **Shahodo Containers** Formal-Fixx 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Fixx 80 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fixx 90 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Oytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990022 Gyo-Fixx 72 mL jar 180 / case 9990022 Gyo-Fixx 72 mL jar 180 / case 9990020 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990022 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990022 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990022 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990024 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990024	Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Containers						
10% NRF 60 mL jar 144 / case 56601 10% NRF 60 mL jar 150 / case 53901 10% NRF 90 mL jar 125 / case 53901 10% NRF 120 mL jar 125 / case 561201 10% NRF 120 mL jar 75 / case 531201 Shandon Containers Formal-Tixx 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Tixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Tixx 90 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Tixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Cytespin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990323 Gyo-Tixx 00 mL jar 180 / case 9990324 Gyo-Tixx 10 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Gyo-Tixx 10 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Gyo-Tixx 10 mL jar 125 / case 9990920	10% NBF 20 mL jar	384 / case	56201				
10% NBF 60 mL jar 150 / case 53601 10% NBF 190 mL jar 125 / case 53901 10% NBF 120 mL jar 75 / case 561201 10% NBF 120 mL jar 75 / case 561201 10% NBF 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 Shandon Containers Fromal-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 999091 0 Formal-Fix 80 mL jar 125 / case 999091 6 Formal-Fix 90 mL jar 125 / case 999091 6 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 999092 0	10% NBF 40 mL jar	216 / case	56401				
10% NBF 90 mL jar 125 / case 59901 10% NBF 120 mL jar 75 / case 561201 10% NBF 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 Shandon Containers Formal-Fixx 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Fixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Qytospin Collection Fixed 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990923 Gyo-Fixx 72 mL jar 180 / case 9990923 Gyo-Fixx 72 mL jar 180 / case 9990924 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Gyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990924	10% NBF 60 mL jar	144 / case	56601				
10% NBF 120 mL jar 75 / case 561201 10% NBF 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 Shandon Containers Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Fix 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fix 90 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990323 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990323 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990324 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990324 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990924 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990924	10% NBF 60 mL jar	150 / case	53601				
10% N8F 120 mL jar 100 / case 531201 Shandom Containers Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Fix 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Oytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990023 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Glyo-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Glyo-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	10% NBF 90 mL jar	125 / case	53901				
Shandon Containers Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Fix 80 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fix 90 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990323 Gyo-Fix 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Gyo-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Gyo-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	10% NBF 120 mL jar	75 / case	561201				
Formal-Tiox 20 m.l. jar 180 / case 9990910 Formal-Tiox 20 m.l. jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Tiox 60 m.l. jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Tiox 90 m.l. jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Tiox 120 m.l. jar 125 / case 9990918 Oytospin Collection Fluid 120 ml. jar 125 / case 9990022 Gyo-Tiox 20 ml. jar 180 / case 9990020 Gyo-Tiox 00 ml. jar 125 / case 9990924 Gyo-Fixx 120 ml. jar 125 / case 9990928	10% NBF 120 mL jar	100 / case	531201				
Formal-Fixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990914 Formal-Fix 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fix 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990923 Glyo-Fixx 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Glyo-Fixx 100 mL jar 125 / case 9990920 Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Shandon Containers						
Formal-Fixx 90 mL jar 125 / case 9990916 Formal-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990323 Glyo-Fixx* 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990924 Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Formal-Fixx 20 mL jar	180 / case	9990910				
Formal-Flox 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990918 Optospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990323 Glyo-Flox* 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990929 Glyo-Flox 0 mL jar 125 / case 99909924 Glyo-Flox 0 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Formal-Flox 60 mL jar	125 / case	9990914				
Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990022 Glyo-Fav: 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990022 Glyo-Fav: 20 mL jar 125 / case 9990024 Glyo-Fav: 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Formal-Flox 90 mL jar	125 / case	9990916				
Glyo-Fixot* 20 mL jar 180 / case 9990920 Glyo-Fixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Formal-Fixx 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990918				
Glyo-Fixx 60 mL jar 125 / case 9990924 Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990323				
Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar 125 / case 9990928	Glyo-Fixx™ 20 mL jar	180 / case	9990920				
	Glyo-Fixx 60 mL jar	125 / case	9990924				
Muselma 100 ml inc E0 / 2000 0000275	Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990928				
WILLOWAX 120 THE Jal 30 / Case 9990375	Mucolexx 120 mL jar	50 / case	9990375				

31

30 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

33

Paraffin



Designed to suit all histological applications, including accommodations for rapid infiltration, extra-thin sectioning, and hard/fibrous tissue. Resealable bags are designed to stand-up for easy storage and to reduce the chance of countertop spillage.

Name	Item number	Unit of measure	Description	Melting Point	Infiltration	Embedding
Histoplast	6774006	1 x 2.5 Kg (5.5 lbs)	Non-polymer paraffin for use in infiltration and embedding	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	х
Histoplast	677060	1 x 10 Kg (22 lbs)				
Histoplast Kit	6774006K	5 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	х
Histoplast PE	8330	8 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Can be used in both infiltration and embedding procedures	56 °C (133 °F)	х	х
Histoplast PE Kit	8330K	5 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	56 °C (133 °F)	х	х
Histoplast IM	8331	8 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Utilizes DMSO to help infiltrate larger tissues, making ideal for tissues such as whole kidney	56 °C (133 °F)	х	
Histoplast IM Kit	8331K	5 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	56 °C (133 °F)	х	
Histoplast LP	8332	8 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Lower melting point to help reduce the chance of distortion on small and friable tissue	50-54 °C (122 - 129 °F)	х	х
Histoplast LP Kit	8332K	5 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	50-54 °C (122 - 129 °F)	х	х
Paraffin Type 1	8334	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Low polymer wax designed for the infiltration of tissue	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	
Paraffin Type 1 Kit	8334K	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	

Name				****		
Name	Item Number	Unit of Measure	Description	Melting Point	Infiltration	Embedding
Paraffin Type 3	8335	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Low polymer wax designed for the infiltration of tissue	55 - 57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	
Paraffin Type 6	8336	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Specially formulated wax without polymer but is still stable enough to use in infiltration and embedding	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	x	х
Paraffin Type 9	8337	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	High polymer. Ideal for sectioning tissues at 2 microns	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)		х
Paraffin Type H	8338	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Ideally suited for both infiltration and embedding	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	x	х
Paraffin Type L	8339	10 x .9 Kg (2 lbs)	Low polymer paraffin for use with small tissue	55-57 °C (131-135 °F)	х	х
Precision Cut	B1002490	10 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Good for both infiltration and embedding	56 °C (133 °F)	x	х
Precision Cut Kit	B1002490K	5 x 1 Kg (2.2 lbs)	Used for Excelsior and Revos tissue processors	56°C (133°F)	х	х

Parapel™ Paraffin Repellent

Protect against excess buildup of wax on countertops and instrumentation.

11 oz (325 mL) | 12 / case

Description	Quantity	Order Number
Parapel paraffin repellent 50 mL	ea.	2300

32 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

5 Liter Reagents - Syntri Safeguard

The accuracy of patient tests often hinges upon proper preparation and consistency in processes throughout the laboratory. When paired with Syntri Service and reagents featuring Syntri Safeguard RFID technology, the Revos tissue processor tracks and logs reagent usage through the Cloud. It remembers every bottle loaded, protocol executed and service performed – helping to reduce downtime and facilitating efficient use of reagents.



Description	Order Number
Syntri Safeguard 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin, 4 x 5 L	5735SS
Syntri Safeguard Pen-Fix, 4 x 5 L	6115SS
Syntri Safeguard Dehydrant 100%, 4 x 5 L	6215SS
Syntri Safeguard Xylene, 4 x 5 L	6615SS
Syntri Safeguard Clear-Rite 3, 4 x 5 L	6915SS
Syntri Safeguard Flex 100, 4 x 5 L	8115SS
Syntri Safeguard Isopropyl Alcohol, 4 x 5 L	9617SS
Syntri Safeguard Formal-Flox, 4 x 5 L	6764215SS
Shandon Syntri Safeguard Xylene Substitute, 4 x 5 L	6764515SS



Syntri Safeguard Pairs With Revos Tissue Processor

When used in conjunction with Syntri Safeguard consumables, the Revost tissue processor has the power to track every last drop of reagent used in the system. Syntri Safeguard technology enables the instrument to sense where the 100% processing alcohol is loaded in the system and prevents incorrect reloinshment.

Find out more about the revolutionary Revos tissue processor on page 26.

Epredia Fixation Products



Neutral Buffered Formalin 10%

- Richard-Allan Scientific Neutral Buffered Formalin (NBF) 10% is a premixed AFIP formulated product that reduces exposure to toxic fumes
- Phosphate buffers are used to stabilize the pH between 6.8 and 7.2
- Stringent quality control ensures a formalin concentration of 10%
- . Stable to freezing temperatures
- · Concentrate reduces storage space
- One gallon of concentrate to four gallons of distilled or deionized water ensures consistent results with those of the premixed 10% NBF

			Order
Description	Size	Qty.	Number
Concentrated			
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	5700
Pre-Mixed, Ready to Use			
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	5701
Bottle	1.32 gal (5 L)	4 / case	5735
Cubitainer	5 gal (5 L)	ea.	5705
Cubitainer	2.5 gal (9.48 L)	ea.	5725
Drum	9.5 gal (208 L)	ea.	5755

Formaldehyde 37%

 Richard-Allan Scientific Formaldehyde 37% is for use in histological applications to fix and store tissue specimens

35

- . Easy-to-pour container minimizes splashing and reduces spills
- Unbuffered

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	9311

Zinc Formalin 10%

- Richard-Allan Scientific Buffered Zinc Formalin is for use in immunohistochemistry techniques to enhance nuclear detail
- Easy-to-pour bottle helps reduce spills

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	5701ZF
Cubitainer	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	5705ZF

34 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Zinc Formalin, Unbuffered 10%

- Richard-Allan Scientific Unbuffered Zinc Formalin can be used as an alternative for 10% formalin
- · Easy-to-pour bottle helps reduce spills and splashing
- . Does not contain mercury

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	7600

Signature Series Pen-Fix

- Richard-Allan Scientific[™] Signature Series[™] Pen-Fix[™] is a uniquely buffered alcoholic formalin fixative
- · Excellent frozen section fixative
- · Performs well with fatty or thick tissue sections
- Fixation and dehydration occur simultaneously and the penetration rate is three times faster than that of 10% neutral buffered formalin
- . Can be used in all open or enclosed tissue processors and in the grossing room
- Recommended for use in the second and/or third stations of the processor as a secondary fixative

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6101
Bottle	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6115
Cubitainer	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	6105

Richard-Allan Scientific Carson's Modified Buffered Formalin

- Richard-Allan Scientific Carson's Modified Buffered Formalin is an excellent general-use fixative
- · Performs similarly to 10% neutral buffered formalin
- · Use for electron microscopy specimens

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Cubitainer	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	57141

Bouin's Fluid

- Richard-Allan Scientific Bouin's Fluid is a saturated, aqueous picric acid solution
- · Excellent for use in Trichrome staining procedures
- Use to preserve structures with soft and delicate textures and for gastrointestinal tract specimens

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.81)	ea.	57211



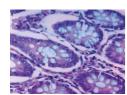
Shandon Glyo-Fixx

- Shandon™ Glyo-Fixx™ is a non-carcinogenic, non-sensitizing, and environmentally friendly substitute for formalin. The active ingredient, glyoxal, is a di-aldehyde, which has almost no yapor and is used with the same protocols as formalin
- Glyo-Fixx allows higher antibody dilutions and works well with conventional special stains including silver procedures, Schmorl's for reducing substances, PAS. Alcian blue. Mucicarmine. Verheoff-Van Gieson for elastin, and Trichrome
- Offers results superior to neutral buffered formalin produces distinct, crisp cellular morphology
- No unpleasant smell or cross linking as with formaldehyde fixes most antigens without impairing immuno-reactivity

37

- · Allows special stain dyes to be sharp without background staining
- Presents fine detail in specimen structure

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Concentrated			
Container	3.8 L	ea.	6764265
Pre-Mixed, Ready to Use			
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	6764262
Cubitainer	19 L	ea.	6764260
Pre-filled containers			
20 mL containers	filled to 10 mL	180 / case	9990920
60 mL containers	filled to 30 mL	125 / case	9990924
90 mL containers	filled to 45 mL	125 / case	9990926
120 mL containers	filled to 60 mL	125 / case	9990928



Shandon Formal-Fixx

- Shandon Formal-Fixx produces consistent results and extends the life of the rotary valve in tissue processors
- · Phosphate-free, 10% neutral buffered formalin
- . Stores all specimens without excessive shrinking or hardening
- Use for storage of all tissue eliminates presorting of EM specimens
- Available pre-filled, ready-to-use, or in economical concentrate just add water or alcohol
- Concentrate is not affected by freezing, reduces shelf space and is less expensive to ship
- Pre-filled, leak-resistant containers are packed in sturdy trays for courier transport.

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Concentrated			
Container	3.8 L (makes 19 L)	ea.	6764254
Container	1 L (makes 5 L)	2 / case	9990244
Pre-Mixed, Ready to Use			
Cubitainer	19 L	ea.	6764240
Cubitainer	10 L	2 / case	9990234
Pre-filled containers			
20 mL containers	filled to 10 mL	180 / case	9990910
60 mL containers	filled to 30 mL	125 / case	9990914
90 mL containers	filled to 45 mL	125 / case	9990916
120 mL containers	filled to 60 mL	125 / case	9990918



Shandon Zinc Formal-Fixx

 $\mathsf{Shandon}^{\bowtie}\,\mathsf{Zinc}\,\mathsf{Formal}\text{-}\mathsf{Fixx}^{\bowtie}$ is a fixative of choice to enhance H&E's and special stains.

- · Excellent for immunochemistry
- . Minimizes the need for enzyme digestion
- · Reduces protein cross-linking, producing well-defined nuclear detail

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Concentrated			
Container	3.8 L (makes 19 L)	ea.	6764255
Container	1 L (makes 5 L)	2 / case	9990245
Pre-Mixed, Ready to Use			
Cubitainier	19 L	ea.	6764240

Shandon Rapid-Fixx Formalin

 Used in Rapid-Chrome Frozen Section Stain Kit (9990001) for fixing slides from frozen sections.

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	0.26 gal (1 L)	4 / case	6764212

Vytac

- Richard-Allan Scientific™ Vytac™ Formalin Disposal System is a simple, safe and economical disposal system for 10% buffered or unbuffered formalin, including zinc formalin
- · Eliminates the need for expensive waste hauling and on-site permits
- Solution breaks down formalin into inert components and, when used as directed, neutralizes more than 99% of the waste formalin collected
- If local regulations allow for drain disposal, pH adjustment will be required
- . One part Vytac solution neutralizes four parts formalin waste
- · Vytac GNF will neutralize glutaraldehyde

Starter Kit includes: Vytac 1 gal / (3.8 L), reservoir with lid, measuring cup and plastic stir rod.

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Starter kit		ea.	5402
Vytac GNF	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	5408
Vytac ACX	0.26 gal (1 L)	ea.	5409
Vytac	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	5401
Vytac	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	5405

Cal-Rite

- Richard-Allan Scientific[™] Cal-Rite[™] is a mixture of formic acid and formaldehyde which allows simultaneous decalcification and fixation.
- Reduces poor hematoxylin and eosin staining caused by over-decalcification and/or exposure to harsh mineral acids

39

 Even after prolonged exposure of specimens in Cal-Rite, nuclear chromatin staining is well preserved and not distorted

Description	Size	Qty.	Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	5501
Bottle	2.5 gal (9.5 L)	ea.	5525

38 Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Decalcifying Solution

- Decalcifying Solution is formulated to remove calcium from histological specimens. EDTA and dilute hydrochloric acid in this solution require no heat, electricity, or other aids to decalcify bone tissue
- . Offers rapid decalcification without destroying nuclear properties of the tissue

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	32 oz (0.94 L)	6 / case	8340
Cubitainer	1 gal	4 / case	8340-1



Shandon TBD-1 Decalcifier

- Shandon™ TBD-1™ Decalcifier is a rapid hydrochloric decalcifier for processing bone marrow biopsies in as little as 15 to 30 minutes
- . Thin pieces of bone process in 3 to 12 hours
- · Added ingredients protect cells from actions of acids

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6764001
Bottle	0.26 gal (1 L)	4 / case	6764002



Shandon TBD-2 Decalcifier

- Shandon TBD-2™ Decalcifier is a formic acid decalcifier for gentler, longer-term processing
- · Added ingredients protect cells from actions of acids

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6764003
Bottle	0.26 gal (1 L)	4 / case	6764004

Richard-Allan Scientific Dehydrants



Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Flex 100, 95, 80

- Richard-Allan Scientific[™] Signature Series[™] Flex[™], 100, 95 and 80 provides gentle dehydration while demonstrating brilliant cytoplasmic staining
- Formulation of methyl and isopropyl alcohol
- · Minimizes over-dehydration in smaller biopsies
- · Excellent for lipid extraction, allowing for increased paraffin infiltration
- · Excellent dve solvent for special stains

Size	Qty.	Order Number
1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	8101
1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	8115
5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	8105
55 gal	ea.	8155
1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	8201
1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	8215
5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	8205
1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	8301R
	1 gal (3.8 L) 1.3 gal (5 L) 5 gal (18.9 L) 55 gal 1 gal (3.8 L) 1.3 gal (5 L) 5 gal (18.9 L)	1 gal (3.8 L)



Richard-Allan Scientific Dehydrant 100%, 95%, 80%, 70%

Richard-Allan Scientific Dehydrant 100%, 95%, 80% and 70% is a denatured ethyl alcohol reagent specifically designed for processing and staining of histological and cytological specimens.

- · Blend of ethyl, methyl and isopropyl alcohols
- Can be used as a dye or stain solvent

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number	Description	Size	Qty.	Orde Num
100%	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6201	80%	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6401
100%	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6215	80%	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6415
100%	55 gal (208 L)	ea.	6255	70%	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6501
95%	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6301	70%	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6515
95%	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6315	60%	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	7515
95%	55 gal (208 L)	ea.	6355				

40 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 41



Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Clear-Rite 3

- Richard-Allan Scientific[™] Signature Series[™] Clear-Rite 3[™] is a unique blend of isoparaffinic aliphatic hydrocarbons for tissue processing and staining
- · Excellent lipid extraction during tissue processing
- · Renders deparaffinization and clearing during the staining process
- . Does not produce hard or brittle specimens, even after prolonged exposure
- . Use in all tissue processors and automatic stainers
- · Benzene-free
- Very low odor

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6901
Bottle	1.32 nal (5.1.)	4 / case	6915

Shandon Xvlene Substitute

- . Shandon Xylene Substitute is a safer, more convenient alternative to xylene for processing, staining and coverslipping
- · Airborne exposure limit three times safer than xylene (TLV 300ppm)
- · Virtually odorless aliphatic hydrocarbon no citrus aroma
- · Not sensitizing to normal skin
- . Evaporation rate similar to xylene slides dry quickly
- · Grease-less
- · Can be recycled with solvent recyclers

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	9990505
Bottle	1.06 gal (4 L)	4 / case	6764506
Bottle	1.3 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6764515
Metal pail	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	9990507
Drum	55 gal (208 L)	ea.	9990509

Citrus Clearing Solvent

- . Citrus Clearing Solvent is a clearing solvent that is a highly effective xylene substitute
- Use as a direct replacement for xylene in both manual or automated system applications
- . D-limonene-based solvent has a slight citrus scent
- · Higher flash point eliminates the need for storage in a flammable safety cabinet

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Rottle	1 nal (3.81)	4 / case	8301

Richard-Allan Scientific Xylene

- Richard-Allan Scientific Xylene is used for all tissue processors and automatic stainers
- · Strict quality assurance, including gas chromatography, is performed on each lot to guarantee a consistent product
- . Offers superior lipid extraction, optimal paraffin infiltration and excellent deparaffinization and clearing during staining
- · Contains the lowest level of benzene, a known carcinogen

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	6601
Bottle	1.32 gal (5 L)	4 / case	6615

Richard-Allan Scientific Toluene

- · Packaged in high-density polyethylene
- . Easy-to-pour container can reduce spills when pouring

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	9711
Metal pail	5 gal (18.9 L)	ea.	9715



Embedding module (D x W x H):

Embedding module: 55.12 lbs / 25 kg

Cold module: 44.10 lbs / 20 kg Wax reservoir capacity: 5 L

Cold module (D x W x H):

(58.5 x 43 x 36.5 cm)

Histostar Embedding Center

The Histostar™ Embedding Center is designed to enhance user comfort and increase work productivity, allowing for a seamless transition from tissue processing to microtomy.

Cool and Contoured

- . All user contact points are smooth and insulated providing a cool and comfortable workspace. The casework has been precision sculpted to avoid pressure points and uncomfortable heated areas
- · Cool LED lighting provides specimen illumination at five user-selectable intensities, without the clutter of awkward remote lighting. A low-profile dispense head further enhances specimen visibility

High capacity Throughput

- With its large-capacity tissue storage tank, the HistoStar is capable of accepting baskets from any tissue processor. The five-liter paraffin reservoir is one of the largest basket storage compartments, and along with the large area cold plate. has been designed for maximum productivity in the busiest of laboratories
- . Any sample size can be handled with ease. A simple adjustment moves the dispensing paddle to accommodate the samples you are working with. Even Super Mega™ cassettes from Epredia can be embedded. Two different nozzle lengths allow for adaptation to personal convenience
- Large easy to read touch screen display allows quick access to the precise temperature controls and other parameters. Programmable "sleep" mode saves energy and accommodates user workflow
- Integrated ParaTrimmer[™] excess paraffin can be removed during the embedding process without scraping
- Adjustable cold plate with variable temperature +/- 5 °C. Holds up to 72 blocks at a time

Description	Order Number
HistoStar Instrument (Complete)	
100-120 V, 50/60 Hz	A81000002
220-140 V, 50/60 Hz	A81000001
Embedding Module	
100-240 V, 50/60 Hz	A81000007
HistoStar Cold Module	
100-120 V, 50/60 Hz	A81000005
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz	A81000004

Accessories	Order Number
Tamping tools kit, 2 / pk (1 x 20 mm; 1 x 12 mm)	A81010030
Spatula kit, 2 / pk	A81010031
Cassette lid storage cover	A81010026
Magnifier assembly	A81010032
Foot switch	AP16629
Heated forceps, red, 1 mm tip	A81010033
Heated forceps, yellow, 2 mm tip	A81010034
Heated forceps, blue, 4 mm tip	A81010035
Document holder kit	A81010036



Paraffin

Enhance the use of your Histostar embedding center with a wide variety of Epredia paraffin, With dozens of varieties, find the best paraffin for your tissue type to produce the highest quality sections.

You'll need:





Mold storage: 50-70 °C

Wax reservoir: 50-70 °C

Cold plate: Adjustable, -12 to -5 °C

47

Cassettes

The entire range of cassettes has been redesigned for better performance - both in printing and in laboratory processes.

- The all-new surface finish and reinforced print faces are built to optimize print quality when used with PrintMate AS
 cassette printers
- · All-new PrintMate AS-compatible tubes are precisely engineered to reduce jamming and prevent downtime
- Opening and closing forces have been carefully adjusted for ease of use, while safeguarding valuable specimens during processing
- All cassette designs have been comprehensively validated for print quality, processing quality, and reliability in embedding and sectioning
- . New 12-color range selected for scanning reliability



PrintMate Embedding Cassette

- · Pore style: Round holes
- · For routine specimens
- Lid hinge: Reversible



PrintMate Slotted Cassette

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Reversible



Thinline Slotted Cassette

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge



Slotted Cassette 2

- · Pore style: Slotted
- For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge



TissueLoc™ Cassette (Cassette IV)

- · Pore style: Slotted
- · For routine specimens
- · Lid hinge: Back edge
- · Large tab for easy opening



PrintMate Biopsy Cassette

- · Pore style: Small squares
- · For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Reversible



Thinline Biopsy Cassette

- · Pore style: Small square
- For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge



Biopsy Cassette 2

- · Pore style: Small square
- For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge

46 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com



TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette (Cassette IV)

- · Pore style: Small square
- · For biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Back edge
- · Large tab for easy opening



HistoScreen™ Cassette

- · Pore style: Mesh
- · For very small biopsy specimens
- · Eliminates need for sponges or bags
- · Lid hinge: Back edge



Fine Pore Cassette

- · Pore style: Small holes
- · For very small biopsy specimens
- · Lid hinge: Front edge

Accesories	Order Numbe
PrintMate Embedding Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with no lids - for use with metal lids	B851040
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with no lids – for use with metal lids	B851010
1,000 cassettes, loose, with loose-packed lids	B851070
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851100
Metal lids for cassettes	1001003
PrintMate Slotted Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with loose-packed lids	B851090
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851120
Thinline Slotted Cassette	
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, attached lids	B851736
Slotted Cassette 2	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851739
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851729
TissueLoc Cassette (Cassette IV)	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851954
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851720

Accesories	Order Number
PrintMate Biopsy Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851080
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851110
Thinline Biopsy Cassette	
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, attached lids	B851737
Biopsy Cassette 2	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851738
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851730
TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette (Cassette IV)	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851925
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851750
Epredia HistoScreen Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with attached lids	B851000
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with loose-packed lids	B851001
Epredia Fine Pore Cassette	
1,000 cassettes, loose, with color-matched, attached lids	B851735
750 cassettes, 10 tubes of 75 cassettes, with color-matched, loose-packed lids	B851734

Ordering is easy.

Simply select your cassette and configuration number above, add the two digit color code from below.

Example: Light Green TissueLoc Biopsy Cassette in tubes = B851750LG



























Capsules and Molds



Tissue Processing Capsule

Tissue Processing Capsule is constructed of stainless steel

- . Five sturdy lugs grasp the base securely
- . Stainless-steel capsule can be partitioned up to four sections
- · Partition separators sold separately

Physical Specifications

Dimensions: (O.D. x D): 1.46 x 0.24 in. (37 x 6 mm)



Standard Cassette

Standard Cassette is constructed of stainless steel

Physical Specifications

Dimensions: (O.D. x D): 1.58 x 0.276 in. (40 x 7 mm)

Expandable to 0.43 in. (11 mm)



Micro-Cassette

Micro-Cassette is constructed entirely of stainless steel.

- · Positive clip-on cover for micro specimen
- · Available with fine or coarse mesh

Physical Specifications

Dimensions: (O.D. x D): 0.79 x 0.197 in. (20 x 5 mm)



Large Cassette

Large Cassette is constructed of stainless steel.

· Flexible snap cover is easily attached and removed

Physical Specifications

Dimensions (D x W x L): 0.47 x 0.98 x 1.97 in. (12 x 25 x 50 mm)

Disposable Base Molds and Embedding Rings

Richard-Allan Scientific Disposable Base Molds and Embedding Rings are designed for use with all standard-size cassettes and embedding rings.

- Molded from rigid plastic, the block design provides greater base support and a smaller cutting surface
- · Cleaning associated with metal molds is not required
- · Transparency facilitates tissue orientation



Disposable Base Molds

Base Molds are made of rigid, transparent plastic. These molds promote rapid paraffin hardening.



Stainless Steel Base Molds

- · High-quality, durable molds
- · Sizes fit most cassettes
- · Superior thermal exchange
- · Rounded corners

Super Mega Stainless Steel Base Molds

- · High-quality, durable molds
- · Fits SuperMega cassettes
- · Superior thermal exchange
- · Rounded corners



Peel-A-Way™ Disposable Embedding Molds

Made of rigid, transparent plastic, these molds promote rapid paraffin hardening.

50 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

Tissue Processing and Embedding



Base Mold Release

Release sprays are used to coat base molds for easy separation of paraffin

- Help reduce paraffin buildup on the molds
- Environmentally safe product is ready-to-use
- Non-aerosol pump spray bottle

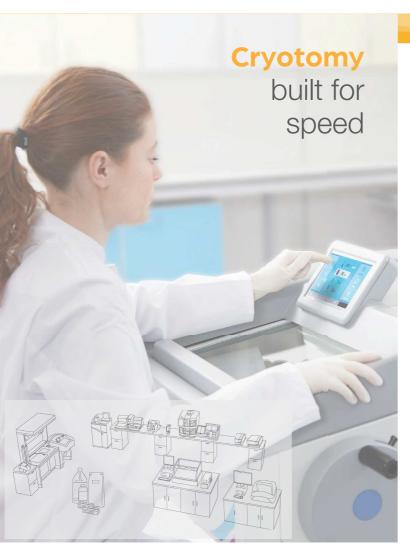
4 oz. (118 mL) | 12 / case

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Standard Cassette		
Standard cassette	ea.	339
Micro-Cassette		
Fine mesh	ea.	33124
Large Cassette		
Large cassette	ea.	349
Disposable Base Molds and En	nbedding Rings	
Base mold, 7 x 7 mm	125 / box, 4 box / case	58949
Base mold, 15 x 15 mm	125 / box, 4 box / case	58950
Base mold, 24 x 24 mm	125 / box, 4 box / case	58951
Base mold, 30 x 24 mm	125 / box, 4 box / case	58952
Base mold, 37 x 24 mm	125 / box, 4 box / case	58953
Embedding ring, white	250 / box, 4 box / case	58993

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Richard Allan Scientific Base Mold Release	12 / case	6600
Parapel paraffin repellent 50 mL	ea.	2300

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Disposable Base Molds		
7 x 7 mm molds	125 / box, 4 / case	41740
15 x 15 mm molds	125 / box, 4 / case	41741
24 x 24 mm molds	125 / box, 4 / case	41742
30 x 24 mm molds	125 / box, 4 / case	41743
37 x 24 mm molds	125 / box, 4 / case	41744
Stainless Steel Base Molds		
10 x 10 x 5 mm	10 / pk.	6401015
24 x 24 x 5 mm	10 / pk.	6401017
30 x 24 x 9 mm	10 / pk.	6401017
37 x 27 x 9 mm	10 / pk.	6401018
Peel-A-Way Disposable Emb	edding Molds	
12 x 12 x 20 mm	288 / case	1220
22 x 22 x 20 mm	288 / case	2219
30 x 22 x 20 mm	288 / case	1830
40 x 22 x 20 mm	288 / case	1841





Experience speed, accuracy, and safety

When it comes to urgent blopsies, getting accurate results to the operating room as quickly as possible is essential in maintaining excellent patient care. Cryostats from Epredia, along with blades, marking dyes, and other consumables, are designed to get the job done.

Speed

- Ability to save and repeat preferences, such as section thickness and temperature, to reduce waiting time for rush biopsies
- Each model features an integrated quick-freeze Peltier device that freezes tissue rapidly for quicker, smoother cutting, helping you get to a diagnosis faster

Accuracy

- Manual and motorized (NX70 only) sectioning options allow for precise control and premium quality sections
- Intuitive touch screen software designed for ease of use, minimizing the risk for error

Safet

- · Optional disinfection features
- Ergonomic band and integrated arm rest controls (NX70 and NX50 only)
- Height adjustable from a sitting or standing position for added user comfort (NX70 and NX50 only)

The Total Solution

- Epredia blades designed to cut thin, wrinkle-free sections for analysis
- Line of tissue marking dyes specifically formulated for use with frozen sections
- Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory





57

Cryostat Range and Selection Guide

With three different cryostat options for your lab, rest-assured that you can find the perfect fit.

Designed to fulfill the needs of both research and clinical laboratories, the CryoStar[™] NX70 cryostat introduces a form-fitting design, integrated height control and motorized sectioning. Freeze and section tissue samples more efficiently with improved stability and individually controlled temperature settings on both the object specimen holder and blade carrier.

Get optimal sectioning quality paired with ergonomics and safety with the Cryostar NX50 cryostat. The NX50 cryostat is designed to accommodate the needs of your routine clinical laboratory. This manual cryostat offers a form-fitting design with optional height adjustment, cold disinfection, and Vacutome, allowing users to customize their sectioning experience.

Deliver high-quality results comfortably and efficiently with the HM525 NX cryostat, a high-performance routine cryostat with intuitive software and touch screen for simple, efficient operation.

The HM525 NX cryostat offers reliability, advanced ergonomics and an intuitive interface.



Cryostar NX70 Cryostat



Cryostar NX50 Cryostat



HM525 NX Cryostat

Encapsulated microtome	Optional
Encapsulated microtome	Optional
Chamber temperature < -25°C	,
Fast-freeze temperature57 °C + 3 °C57	/
Fast-freeze cooling mechanism	✓
Automatic and immediate defrost	60 °C
Active blade cooling Value Blade temperature control Value Vacutome Optional Optional optional Optional Specimen intriming Value Specimen retraction 20 µm Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 µm 1 0.5 - 500 µm	Peltier
Specimen head temperature control √ √ Vacutome Optional Optional Specimen frimming √ √ Specimen retraction 20 µm 20 µm 4 Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 µm 0.5 - 500 µm 1	✓
Specimen head temperature control √ √ Vacutome Optional Optional Specimen frimming √ √ Specimen retraction 20 µm 20 µm 4 Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 µm 0.5 - 500 µm 1	
Vacutome Optional Optional Specimen trimming ✓ ✓ Specimen retraction 20 μm 20 μm 4 Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 μm 0.5 - 500 μm 1	
Specimen trimming	
Specimen retraction 20 µm 20 µm 4 Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 µm 0.5 - 500 µm 1	
Section thickness range 0.5 - 500 µm 0.5 - 500 µm 1	✓
	40 μm
	I - 500 μm
Motorized coarse advance	✓
Motorized cutting	
Cryobar cooling / (fast-freeze) stations 18 (1) 18 (1) 2	27 (4)
Touch screen option	✓
Height adjustable chamber Optional	

Complete Solutions to Enhance Frozen Sectioning

Cryostat Consumables

Epredia offers a complete line of consumables to enhance the use of your Epredia cryostat. Epredia offers blades that are crafted using a proprietary steel hardening technology that delivers increased longevity. Our staining kits and mountants are created specifically for use with frozen tissue sections, allowing your laboratory to quickly produce high-quality slides from tissue samples that are ready for analysis.

Cryostat Service

Your laboratory is a busy place that performs many important tasks – extended service contracts keep you up and running. Yearly preventative maintenance gives you peace of mind that your instrument is performing to the the best of its abilities. Have confidence that if your Epredia cryostat needs service or repair, your instrument repairs will be expedited, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory.

56 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com



Cryostar NX70 Cryostat

Designed to fulfill the needs of both research and clinical laboratories, the CryoStar NXTO cryostat introduces a form-fitting design, integrated height control and motorized sectioning. Go quickly from mounting tissue to ready-to-cut with quick-freeze and setup features. Section tissue samples more efficiently with improved stability and individually controlled temperature settings on both the object holder and blade carrier.

First-Rate Sectioning for the Precision You Demand

- Independent cooling of blade holder and specimen head keeps cutting area at set temperatures, even during periods of high use
- . Novel knife carrier feed enhances sectioning stability and quality
- Rapid-response temperature control provides active cooling of the specimen head, blade holder, and cryobar while maintaining consistent specimen temperature
- Dedicated low- and high-profile blade holders and separate knife carrier improve stability

Safe, Comfortable, and In Control

- Large, open chamber with bright LED illumination offers an optimized workspace for operators, featuring eightbeen tissue stations and one fast-freeze Pettier for quick, efficient sample preparation
- Optional cold disinfection system provides supplemental surface disinfection in under 60 minutes while the cryostat is still cold
- Light-touch handwheel requires minimal force to operate, limiting repetitive motion discomfort. Motorized cutting helps reduce user fatigue and avoid repetitive motion injury
- Body-contoured design positions the user closer to the chamber to maintain comfortable posture and aids in reducing back and neck strain often associated with frozen sectioning.
- Integrated height adjustment (32-44 in. / 82-112 cm), supporting both standing and seated operation with the touch of a button

Enhanced User-Experience

- Optional Vacutome feature aids in generating wrinkle-free sections and can also be used to remove waste from chamber
- Integrated joystick control and color LCD touchscreen allow for quick, precise adjustments, easy operation for end users, and training for additional users
- Programmable and immediate defrost options

Description	Configuration	Order Number
NX70,110 V (unit only)	HOMP	957000
NX70, 220-240 V (unit only)	HOMP	957040
NX70,110 V (unit only)	HOMPD	957010
NX70, 220-240 V (unit only)	HOMPD	957050
NX70,110 V (unit only)	HOMPV	957020
NX70, 220-240 V (unit only)	HOMPV	957060
NX70,110 V (unit only)	HOMPDV	957030
NX70, 220-240 V (unit only)	HOMPDV	957070

Please note that instrument order numbers are for the unit only. To purchase a blade holder (low- or high-profile, or steel knife), please see the blade holder section for respective order numbers.

Configuration Descriptions

- H Height Adjustment
- O Object Cooling
- M Motorized
- P Peltier
- D Cold Disinfection
- V Vacutome

Features:

- . Adjustable cutting speed from 0 mm/s to 256 mm/s
- Section thickness from 0.5 μm to 500 μm
- . Vertical stroke length of 64 mm
- · 48 mm horizontal feed range
- 20 µm specimen retraction on return stroke, with optical indication

rder Epredia stainless steel blades, designed for eanly cutting high-quality frozen sections in your yostat from Epredia.

You'll need:



brush, sectioning brush, blade handling tool, and operator guide

1 x 40 mm), anti-roll plate, section waste tray, brush shelf, debris

Dimensions (D x W x H):

100 V, 50/60 Hz, 10A

100-120 V. 60 Hz. 10A

220-230 V, 50/60 Hz, 5A

(adjustable)

39.4 x 29.7 x 32.3-44.0 in.

58 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 59

Cryotomy



Cryostar NX50 Cryostat

Get optimal sectioning quality paired with enhanced ergonomics and safety with the Cryostar NX50. The NX50 is designed to accommodate the needs of your routine clinical laboratory. This manual cryostat offers a form-fitting design with optional height adjustment, cold disinfection, and Vacutome, allowing users to customize their sectioning experience.

Precise Sectioning

- Active cooling of the specimen head, blade holder, and cryobar maintains consistent specimen temperature
- Reach the ideal temperature for each sample type in just minutes with rapid temperature control
- · Precise stepping-motor blade advance for minimal vibration when sectioning
- Microtome design creates a stable sectioning platform for increased precision
- · Precise sectioning delivers consistent sections of uniform thickness
- Optional Vacutome feature aids in generating wrinkle-free sections and can also be used to remove waste from the chamber

Ergonomics and Comfort

- Body-contoured design positions the user closer to the chamber, maintaining comfortable posture
- . Large, open work chamber with adjustable LED lighting for enhanced visibility
- · Light-touch handwheel requires minimal force to operate
- Optional height adjustment can position the chamber height from 32 to 44 in. (82-112 cm), supporting both standing and seated operation, with the touch of a button
- Touch screen operation with intuitive software to accommodate multiple users

Operator Safety

- Optional cold disinfection system provides supplemental surface disinfection in under 60 minutes while the cryostat is still cold
- Manual handwheel lock secures the position of the specimen head
- . Magnetic blade-transfer tool supports safe removal of the blade from the holder

Description	Configuration	Order Number
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OP	957250
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OP	957220
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPD	957100
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPD	957140
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPV	957270
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPV	957200
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPH	957260
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPH	957210
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPHD	957110
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPHD	957150
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPVD	957120
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPVD	957160
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPHV	957230
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPHV	957170
NX50,100-120 V (unit only)	OPHVD	957130
NX50, 230 V (unit only)	OPHVD	957240

Please note that instrument order numbers are for the unit only. To purchase a blade holder (low- or high-profile, or steel knife), please see the blade holder section for respective order numbers.

Configuration Descriptions

- O Obiect Cooling
- P Peltier
- H Height Adjustment
- V Vacutome
- D Cold Disinfection

Features:

- \bullet Section thickness from 0.5 μm to 500 μm
- · Vertical stroke length of 64 mm
- · 48 mm horizontal feed range

predia extended service packages offer prompt chnical support and national coverage for service repair, ensuring your instrument will be back up ind running as quickly as possible.

You'll need:



Dimensions (D x W x H): 39.4 x 29.7 x 32.3-44.0 in.

(100 x 75.5 x 82-112 cm) (adjustable) 39.4 x 29.7 x 36.6 in.

(100 x 75.5 x 93 cm) (fixed height model)

Weight: 440 lbs / 200 k

Power requirements: 100 V, 50/60 Hz, 10A 110-120 V, 60 Hz, 10A 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 5A

Includes

1 x 40 mm), anti-roll plate, section waste tray, brush shelf, debris brush, sectioning brush, blade handling tool, and operator guide

60 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 61

Cryotomy



HM525 NX Cryostat

Deliver high-quality results comfortably and efficiently with the HM525 NX cryostat, a high-performance routine cryostat with intuitive software and touchscreen for simple, efficient operation. The HM525 NX cryostat offers reliability, advanced ergonomics and an intuitive interface.

Exceptional Sectioning

- · Reliable stepping motor technology delivers reproducible section thickness
- · Adjustable chamber temperature control accommodates a wide range of specimens
- Automatic specimen retraction on return stroke protects specimen and reduces carryover artifacts
- Cryochamber features 27 cooled specimen positions, including four fast-freeze stations to keep up with heavy workloads

Operator Safety

- · Mechanical handwheel lock immobilizes the specimen head
- Optional, on-demand UV disinfection protects against surface contamination and occupational exposure to biological pathogens
- . Stainless steel chamber and smooth surfaces allows efficient cleaning of the chamber

User-Friendly and Ergonomic

- . Icon-driven interface supports intuitive operation of the cryostat
- · Allows rapid selection and adjustment of functions for efficient operation
- Specimen fast-freeze function and chamber brightness can be accessed from the manu.
- · Light-touch handwheel requires minimal force to operate, increasing comfort
- · Additional knee space to support comfortable seated operation
- Body-contoured arm rests improve posture and comfort during periods of prolonged use
- Large, flat top to keep accessories and consumables readily available

Description	Order Number
HM525 NX (unit only)	
HM 525 NX, 115 V (unit only)	956640
HM 525 NX, 220-230 V (unit only)	956650
HM525 NX with UV disinfection (unit only)	
HM525 NX with UV disinfection, 115 V (unit only)	956641
HM525 NX with UV disinfection, 220-230 V (unit only)	956651

Features:

- Chamber cooling to -35 °C
- Integrated peltier fast-freezing device rapidly cools to -60 °C
- Section thickness from 1 μm to 500 μm
- · Vertical stroke length of 60 mm
- 28 mm horizontal feed range
- 40 µm specimen retraction on return stroke
- X/Y specimen orientation with 360° Z-axis rotation

You'll need:



Physical Specification

Dimensions (D x W x H): 29.9 x 25.2 x 47.2 in. (75.9 x 64 x 119.8 cm) (w/o handwheel)

Weight: 315 lbs / 143 kg

Power requirements: 100 V, 50 Hz, 12A 100 V, 60 Hz, 12A 115 V, 60 Hz, 12A 220/230 V, 50 Hz, 6A 220 V, 60 Hz, 6A 240 V, 50 Hz, 6A

Includes

Six specimen stages (30 mm), freezing medium (118 mL), cryostat oil (118 mL), section waste tray, debris brush, sectioning brush, tools and operator guide.

62 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 63

Cryostat Blade Holders

Description	Order Number	CryoStar NX70	CryoStar NX50	HM525 NX
Blade holders for disposable blades				
EC70 blade holder	705630			\checkmark
EC blade holder	705470			V
Low-profile blade holder	705840	✓	✓	
High-profile blade holder	705940	V	1	
Knife carriers for solid knives				
Standard	705460			√
Standard knife carrier	705950	V	V	



EC70 Disposable Blade Holder for HM525 NX

- Suitable for high- and low-profile disposable blades, with clearance angle adjustment
- · Precision dovetail guide and quick clamping mechanism allows for easy movement
- Includes anti-roll guide and two glass anti-roll plates (69.5 mm)



EC Disposable Blade Holder for HM525 NX

- Suitable for high- and low-profile disposable blades, with clearance angle adjustment
- Precision dovetail guide and quick clamping mechanism allows for easy movement
- Includes anti-roll guide and two glass anti-roll plates (39.5 mm)



Standard Blade Holder for HM525 NX

- · For use with standard solid knives
- . Clearance angle adjustment and removable clamping jaws
- · Precision dovetail guide and quick clamping mechanism allows for easy movement
- Includes anti-roll guide and two glass anti-roll plates (69.5mm)

Disposable Blades for Cryostats

Low-Profile Blades



MX35 Ultra™ Low-Profile Blade

Blades feature a proprietary steel hardening technology (Pink Technology) that delivers unbeatable longevity, making them excellent for cutting frozen sections.

3053835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MX35 Premier +™ Low-Profile Blade

Blades are designed to be extra sharp with an extended cutting life. Excellent for hard tissues.

3052835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MX35 Premier™ Low-Profile Blade

Blades are designed for routine histology and are good for a variety of tissue types, including hard tissue.

3051835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MB35™ Premier Low-Profile Blade

Blades are best for routine applications and have consistent edge sharpness for high-quality thin sections. Feature superior edge stability.

3050835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MB22 Premier™ Low-Profile Blade

Blade is designed with a steeper angle that allows users to cut thinner sections.

3050822 | Blade angle: 22° | 50 / pack

64 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 65

High-Profile Blades



HP35 Ultra™ High-Profile Blade

Blades designed for use with cryostats. Proprietary steel hardening technology (Pink Technology) delivers increased longevity.

3153735 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



HP35N Ultra™ High-Profile Blade

Blades designed similarly to the HP35 Ultra High-Profile Blade, but with no PTFE Coating.

3151735 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack

Blade Type	Low-Profile Blades			High-Profile Blades			
Description	MX35 Ultra	MX35 Premier +	MX35 Premier	MB35 Premier	MB22 Premier	HP35 Ultra	HP35N Ultra
Order number	3053835	3052835	3051835	3050835	3050822	3153735	3151735
Edge angle	34°	34°	34°	34°	22º	34°	34°
Cryostat compatibility	Best	Good	Good	Good	Best	Best	Good



Richard Allan Scientific™ Edge-Rite™ Disposable Microtome Blades

Made of surgical-grade steel, low- and high-profile blades are specially coated to increase longevity and optimize section quality.

- Low-profile blades are 20% thicker than traditional blades to increase knife edge stability, which facilitates usage in cryostats
- Low-profile blades are 5% longer, allowing for more sections per blade

Low-Profile (4280L) | High-Profile (4275H) | 50 / pack



Shandon Premium Disposable Microtome Blades

Epredia Shandon premium high-profile disposable blades are available in non-coated and PTFE-coated styles.

Premium High-Profile with no coating (1001259) | 50 / pack

Premium High Profile with PTFE-coating (1001593) | 50 / pack

Specimen Stages

Description	Order Number	CryoStar NX70	CryoStar NX50	HM525 NX
Specimen Stages				
20 mm specimen stage	715700			√
30 mm specimen stage (color coded)	715220			✓
30 mm specimen stage	715710			✓
30 mm specimen stage	715600	✓	✓	
30 mm specimen stage; red	715870	✓	V	
30 mm specimen stage; green	715880	✓	✓	
30 mm specimen stage; blue	715890	✓	V	
30 mm specimen stage; gold	715900	V	V	
40 mm specimen stage (color coded)	715230			✓
40 mm specimen stage	715720			V
40 mm specimen stage	715610	✓	✓	
60 mm specimen stage	715620	✓	✓	
50 x 50 mm specimen stage	715730			✓
55 x 55 mm specimen stage	715740			V
60 x 55 mm specimen stage	715750			1
75 x 70 mm specimen stage	715760			1
Cryo-Molds				
Cryo-mold, 10 mm	570400	- ✓	√	√
Cryo-mold, 15 mm	570380	V	V	V
Cryo-mold, 22 mm	570390	V	V	V



66 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com 67

Staining Kits



Frozen Section Staining Kit (145)

Ideal for laboratories that process frozen sections. Works well for staining tissue mounted on coverglass.

- Sturdy cover with piano hinge seals beakers to minimize evaporation
- · Rubber feet on rack protect table surface
- . Glass beakers have a capacity of 200 mL and are 10 cm tall
- Slide holder will hold ten 76 x 25 mm slides
- Stainless steel rack measures 21.6 x 48.3 x 22.6 mm
- Kit includes twelve beakers, a stainless steel slide holder, and a heavy-gauge stainless steel support rack with six round openings to hold beakers





Cryochrome

- Outstanding embedding matrix used to support tissue for frozen sectioning
- . Easy tracking and identification with multiple color options
- Formulated with physical characteristics identical to Epredia[™] Cryomatrix[™] embedding medium

Neg-50 Frozen Section Medium

- \bullet Water-soluble frozen section medium that yields high-quality sections down to -50 °C without chatter
- · Leaves no residue after staining
- . Easy tracking and identification with varying colored matrix

Description	Quantity	Order Number
Shandon Cryomatrix Embedding medium (120 mL)	4 / pack	6769006
Shandon M-1 Embedding Matrix (180 mL)	ea.	1310

Description	Quantity	Order Number
Cryochrome blue, 120mL	4 / pack	9990422
Cryochrome yellow, 120 mL	4 / pack	9990423
Cryochrome green, 120 mL	4 / pack	9990428
Cryochrome pink, 120 mL	4 / pack	9990429
Cryochrome sampler (one of each color), 120 mL	4 / pack	9990426

Description	Quantity	Order Number
Colorless Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	6502
Blue Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	6502B
Green Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	6502G
Orange Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	65020
Pink Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	6502P
Yellow Neg-50, 4 oz (118 mL)	2 / case	6502Y
Colorless Neg-50 4 oz (118 mL)	6 / case	6506
Neg-50 sampler (one of each color) (118 mL)	6 / case	6505M

Embedding Media



Shandon Cryomatrix™ Embedding Medium

Outstanding embedding medium used to support tissue for frozen sectioning.

- . Forms a firm bond with the specimen holder that secures and supports tissue
- · Removed during staining
- Freezes quickly, sections smoothly, and dissolves in water without residue

120 mL | 4 / pack



Water-soluble, clear embedding medium.

- Particularly effective on specimens with high water content such as eyes and CNS
- Optimum sectioning temperature of -12 °C to -13 °C

180 mL | 1 each

68 Contact Us | www.epredia.com



Section safely with excellent quality

Microtomes from Epredia are designed to be precise and stable, helping to yield superior sectioning results for even the most difficult-to-cut paraffin sections.

Designed with the end user in mind

 With both automatic and manual options available, we have the right fit for you, your lab, and your paraffin sections

Specificity in action

- · User-friendly control panels facilitate flexiblity
- . Fully-adjustable to ensure the correct thickness

Non-tiring comfort

- Ergonomic designs with integrated waste trays to save you time and energy
- . Emergency stop features to keep you safe (HM355S only)

The Total Solution

- Wide variety of steel low- and high-profile blades for cutting various tissue types
- Cool-Cut and Section Transfer System[™] assist in placing cooled, wrinkle-free sections on glass microscope slides
- Glass microscope slides ensure high levels of transparency to aid in accurate diagnosis
- Get peace of mind with Epredia service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory





71

Microtome Range and Selection Guide

Epredia					
Microtome Features	HM 355S	HM 340E	HM 325	HM 450	HM 430
Rotary	\checkmark	✓	✓		
Sliding				✓	✓
Cross-roller bearing vertical guide-ways	V	✓	✓		
Specimen trimming	V	V	V	✓	
Selectable specimen retraction	V	V	V	V	
Detachable operation panel	1	V			
Manual coarse advance			✓		V
Electronic coarse advance	✓	✓		✓	
Stepping motor technology	V	V		V	
Section thickness	0.5-100 μm	0.5-100 µm	0.5-60 μm	0.5-100 μm	0.5-60 µm
Trim thickness	5-500 µm	5-500 mm		5-500 µm	
Electronic sectioning	✓				
Handwheel locks in any position	V	✓	✓		
Integrated waste tray	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
"Rocking" mode	V		✓		
Macro / SuperMega capability	V	✓	V	✓	✓
Compatible with Cool-Cut	V	V	V		
Compatible with Epredia [™] Section Transfer System (STS [™])	✓	✓	V		
Resin cutting capability	V				

Microtome Total Care

Microtome Consumables and Accessories

Epredia microtomy consumables are created specifically for use with your Epredia automatic or manual microtome. Blades are designed to section many different tissue types from soft tissue to biopsies and re-cuts. The Cool-Cut and Section Transfer System aid in transferring thin and fragile tissue sections to our wide variety of glass microscope slides, protecting precious tissue samples.

Microtome Service

Your laboratory is a busy place that performs many important tasks - extended service contracts keep you up and running. Yearly preventative maintenance gives you peace of mind that your instrument is performing to the the best of its abilities. Have confidence that if your microtome from Epredia needs service or repair, your instrument repairs will be expedited. ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory.



Rotary Microtome HM 355S

Reproducible Quality

- . X/Y fine orientation with reproducible zero positioning
- . Memory function for specimen positioning
- . Control panel featuring multi-function keypad and knobs allows for easy selection of section thickness, sectioning mode, speed control, memory function, and menu options.

Operator Safety

- . Safe, ergonomic, and intuitive fully automated rotary microtome
- Motorized sectioning can be operated via speed/start-stop knob, start-stop button, or optional foot pedal
- · Prevention of accidental start by double-click operation and automatic brake following motorized action
- . Ergonomic, removable control panel can be located on either side of the microtome
- · Easily accessible emergency stop button

Added Convenience

- . Easily switch between thickness settings for trim and section/fine
- · Rocking mode allows the handwheel to be "rocked" into a forward position allowing advancement of the specimen without a complete rotation of the handwheel
- Four motorized modes of operation (single section, interval, multi-section. and continuous)
- . Large, removable section waste tray covers the entire working area

20.5 x 16.1 x 11 in.

Weight: 68.3 lbs / 31 kg

Horizontal feed range: 28 mm Section thickness range: 0.5-100 µm Trim thickness range: 5-500 mm Retraction: 40 µm

aluminum cover plate, dust cover, instruction manual

You'll need:

	Order Number
	905200
e Clamp and E blade holder	905200A
e Clamp and ER blade holder	905200ER



Description

HM 355S unit only

With Universal Cassette With Universal Cassette

20.5 x 16.1 x 11 in.

Retraction: 40 µm

operator guide

Power requirements:

Weight: 61.7 lbs / 28 kg

Horizontal feed range: 28 mm

Trim thickness range: 5-500 mm

Section thickness range: 0.5-100 µm

Standard tools, brushed aluminum cover plate, dust cover, and



Rotary Microtome HM 340E

Stability and Speedy Preparation

- Highly stable blade holder platform yields high-quality ribbons, even for difficult to cut paraffin sections
- Ergonomic removable control panel can be located on either side of the microtome
- Control panel featuring multi-function keypad and knobs allows for easy selection of section thickness, sectioning mode, speed control, memory function, and menu options.
- . Easily switch between thickness settings for trim and fine sectioning
- · Memory function for section positioning
- . X/Y fine orientation with reproducible zero positioning
- Rocking mode allows the handwheel to be "rocked" into a forward position allowing advancement of the specimen without a complete rotation of the handwheel
- · Motorized specimen advance
- · Specimen retraction (can be deactivated)
- Longest stroke length available (72 mm) allows high-quality sections of Macro / SuperMega cassettes
- . Large, removable section waste tray covers the entire working area

Description	Order Number
HM 340E unit only	905190
With Universal Cassette Clamp and E blade holder	905190A
With Universal Cassette Clamp and ER blade carrier	905190ER







Rotary Microtome HM 325

Trusted Performance, Added Efficiencies

- · High stability and precision for premium-quality paraffin sections
- Unique section thickness setting with removable knobs allowing operation with both the right and left hands
- Resettable electronic section counter
- • Two quick-trim stages (10 μm and 30 μm) independent from the preset fine section thickness
- X/Y fine orientation with reproducible zero positioning
- · Manual coarse feed wheel
- · Specimen retraction (can be deactivated)
- Long stroke length (64 mm) allows high quality sections of Macro / SuperMega cassettes
- . Large, removable section waste tray covers the entire working area

Physical Specifications

Dimensions (D x W x H): 19 x 16.5 x 11 in. (49 x 42 x 28 cm)

Weight: 51 lbs / 23 kg

Horizontal feed range: 28 mm Section thickness range: 0.5-60 µm Mechanical trim stages: 10/30 µm Retraction: 60 µm

Includes

Standard tools, brushed aluminur cover plate, dust cover, and operator guide







74 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 75

Microtomy



Dimensions (D x W x H): 18.1 x 14.6 x 12.6 in.

Weight: 50.7 lbs / 23 kg

Power requirements:

100-240 V, 50-60 HZ, 0.5A

Dust cover and operator guide

Accommodates specimens up to

Section thickness feed: 0.5-100 µm

Vertical feed range: 40 mm (max)

Horizontal knife stroke: 190 mm (max)

(46 x 37 x 32 cm)

80 x 60 mm

Sliding Microtome HM 450

Outcome Driven

- · Selectable specimen retraction
- · Motorized coarse feed with three different speed settings
- Automatic or manual specimen advance during sectioning can be selected depending upon user preference
- . X/Y fine orientation with reproducible zero positioning

Ease-of-Use

- Integrated knife holder glides along a maintenance-free, precision, crossroller bearing system ensuring fast, comfortable operation
- · Ergonomic handle for moving knife holder
- . User-friendly control panel allows for easy setting of sectioning parameters
- Incorporates stepping motor technology to ensure precise, accurate specimen advancement
- Trimming function allows for precision block trimming prior to the sectioning function
- Display shows feed (section) / trim thicknesses, feed mode and retraction status, as well as choice of section counter, step sum, or remaining travel.
- · Integrated, removable waste tray
- . Knife holder with integrated, movable knife guard
- . Inserts available for the use of low-and high-profile disposable blades

Description	Order Number
HM 450 unit only	910020
With low-profile blade insert and 5 x 80 specimen clamp	910020L
With high-profile blade insert and 5 x 80 specimen clamp	910020H

You'll need:







Sliding Microtome HM 430

Versatility meets Accuracy

- . Selection of the stroke length depending on the size of the specimen
- Coaxial specimen orientation and memory function for rapid re-orientation of pre-cut blocks
- Integrated blade holder glides along a maintenance-free, precision, cross-roller bearing system
- · Easy knob turn selects manual or automatic advance
- · Integrated removable waste tray
- X/Y fine orientation with reproducible zero positioning
- · Blade holder with integrated, movable blade guard
- · Ergonomic handle for moving blade holder

hysical Specifications

Dimensions (D x W x H): 19.3 x 14.2 x 12.6 in. (49 x 36 x 32 cm)

Weight: 50.7 lbs / 23 kg

Accommodates specimens up to 80 x 60 mm

Section thickness feed: 0.5-60 µm Vertical feed range: 40 mm (max) Horizontal knife stroke: 190 mm (max)

ncludes

Dust cover and operator guide

 Description
 Order Number

 HM 430 unit only
 910010

 With low-profile blade holder and 5 x 80 specimen clamp
 910010L

910010H

With high-profile blade holder and 5 x 80 specimen clamp

You'll need:







76 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Blade Holders





E Disposable Blade Holders for HM 355S, HM 340E, and HM 325

- With quick clamp system for high-and low-profile blades, clearance angle adjustment
- Movable blade guard with scale covers the entire blade in any position

ER Disposable Blade Holders for HM 355S, HM 340E, and HM 325

- With quick clamp system for high- and low-profile blades, clearance angle adjustment
- Clamping plate moves laterally to move the blade without needing to unclamp
- · Used for cutting Macro / SuperMega cassettes (vertically)
- . Movable blade guard covers the entire blade in any position
- · Removable cutting angle adjustment lever

Standard Solid Knife Carrier N for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325

- · With integrated blade guard and clearance angle adjustment
- . Blade height can be adjusted by means of a guidance bar
- · Removable cutting angle set lever

Standard Solid Knife Carrier C for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325

- · Stable version for use with tungsten carbide and conventional blades
- Central clamping plate provides optimal stability where the cutting forces are highest
- · Allows full use of the entire blade edge and clearance angle adjustment
- · Removable cutting angle set lever

Description	Order Number
E disposable blade holders for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325	705800
ER disposable blade holders for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325	705830
Standard solid knife carrier N for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325	705820
Solid knife carrier C for HM 355S, HM 340E, HM 325	705810

Disposable Blades for Microtomes

Low-Profile Blades



MX35 Ultra[™] Low-Profile Blade

All-around excellent low-profile blade for all types of tissue sectioning and increased blade life.

3053835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MX35 Premier +™ Low-Profile Blade

Blade designed for sectioning hard tissue and high-quality thin sections.

3052835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MX35 Premier™ Low-Profile Blade

Excellent blade for routine application with higher proportion of harder tissue.

3051835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MB35™ Premier Low-Profile Blade

Best for routine sectioning applications.

3050835 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



MB22 Premier™ Low-Profile Blade

Blade designed with a steeper angle, allowing users to accurately cut thinner sections faster. Excellent for renal biopsies and lymph nodes.

3050822 | Blade angle: 22° | 50 / pack

78 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 79

High-Profile Blades



HP35 Ultra™ High-Profile Blade

All-around excellent high-profile blade for all types of tissue sectioning and increased blade life.

3153735 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



HP35™ High-Profile Blade

Blade designed for high-quality thin sectioning.

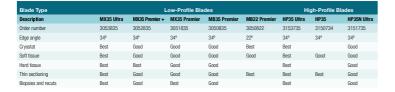
3150734 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack



HP35N Ultra™ High-Profile Blade

Sections all types of tissue for quality thin tissue sections. No PTFE coating.

3151735 | Blade angle: 34° | 50 / pack





Richard Allan Scientific™ Edge-Rite™ Disposable Microtome Blades

Made of surgical-grade steel, low- and high-profile blades are specially coated to increase longevity and optimize section quality.

Low Profile Blades

- Low-profile blades are 20% thicker than traditional blades to increase knife edge stability, which allows for excellent ribboning and facilitates usage in cryostats
- Blades are 5% longer, allowing for more sections per blade
- · Fits any low-profile blade holder

Low-Profile (4280L) | High-Profile (4275H) | 50 / pack



Shandon Premium Disposable Microtome Blades

Shandon premium standard high-profile disposable blades are available in heavy-duty and PTFE-coated styles.

Premium High-Profile (1001259) | 50/pack

Premium High Profile with PTFE-coating (1001593) | 50 / pack

Knives and Blades



Reusable Steel Knives

Epredia Reusable Steel Knives can be used with microtomes or cryostats when the technical application dictates that requirement.

- . C-profile knives are used for standard paraffin and cryo-techniques
- D-profile knives are used for sectioning of harder materials that require greater knife stability
- Tungsten carbide knives are used for strength and durability in sectioning of very hard samples or resin embedded samples
- Appropriate knife case(s) may be ordered with the knife or knives; each case holds two knives

Accesories	Order Number
Steel C-profile knife 12 cm	152010
Steel C-profile knife 16 cm	152020
Steel C-profile knife 18.5 cm	152270
Steel C-profile knife 30 cm	152050
D-profile tungsten carbide tip 16 cm	152120



Cool-Cut

sical Specifications

3.74 x 2.36 x 7.1 in. (9.5 x 6 x 18 cm) Weight: 1.54 lbs / 700 g

Power requirements: 100-240 V. 50-60 HZ, 0.6A

Includes:

specimen clamp, counter-balance weights and power supply.

Section Transfer System

Physical Specifications

Includes:

Control unit, water bath with lid, section transfer unit, disposable blade holder and cables.

Cool-Cut and Section Transfer System

Simplify your workflow at the microtome with two specially designed accessories which integrate seamlessly with the HM 355S, HM 340E and HM 325 rotary microtomes.

Cool-Cut

- Maintains a cool, consistent temperature for paraffin blocks reducing the need to repeatedly ice down blocks
- Particularly effective during extended cutting sessions for "step sections" or "serial sections"
- Peltier device fits directly onto the specimen cylinder of the microtome and can be equipped with a universal cassette clamp or a standard specimen clamp

Description	Order Number
Cool-Cut with universal cassette clamp	771110
Cool-Cut with standard clamp	771120

Section Transfer System

- · Adjustable, laminar water flow rate produces more usable sections per block
- Selectable water temperature from ambient temperature up to 50 °C
- · Illuminated, aluminum water bath enhances section visibility
- The common manual transfer of the sections into a water bath is no longer necessary

Description	Order Number	
Section Transfer System with bar guide-way	771200	

82 <u>Contact Us | www.epredia.com</u> 83

Microscope Slides

Our microscope slides are made from fine white glass, manufactured to high quality standards in our Swiss glass manufacturing plant. The clarity achieved by our manufacturing process helps ensure high levels of transparency to aid in accurate diagnosis. Our skilled glassmakers strive to create slides with lot-to-lot and box-to-box consistency. Fully integrated quality controls include several checkpoints for testing, ensuring high quality product for laboratory use. All slides are pre-cleaned, thin, flat, and feature finely dround edoes. Each pack is wrapped to protect against hurly and moisture.

Plain Slides

- . Slide surface is completely plain without a frosted or printed tab
- Manufactured to the highest quality standards for use in hematology, microbiology, urinalysis, as well as other applications.

Superfrost and Colorfrost Slides

- Superfrost and Colorfrost[™] Slides feature a durable, easy to write, print and label printed tab
- · Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents
- · Available in a wide variety of colors to ease identification

Specialty Printed Slides

- · Localize cells in an easily-identifiable area on the slide surface
- Wells are surrounded by a chemical and water-resistant hydrophobic ink mask
- . Available in 1, 3, 8, 10, and 12-well configurations

Polysine Adhesion Slides

- · Adhesive coating attracts paraffin-embedded sections to slide surface
- . Polysine slides are coated with a derivative of the chemistry for poly-I-lysine
- . Feature a durable, easy to write, print, and read printed white tab
- Printed white tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

Superfrost Excell Adhesion slides

- Superfrost Excell adhesion slides feature a unique chemistry with strong adhesion properties
- Useful in applications involving high pH Heat Induced Epitope Retreival (HIER)
- . Feature a durable, easy to write, print and read printed white tab
- Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

Superfrost Plus Gold Adhesion Slides

- Superfrost Plus Gold Adhesion Slides are made with a complex adhesive technology which attracts and chemically bonds fresh or formalin-fixed frozen tissue sections firmly to the surface of the slide
- · Recommended for hard-to-hold tissue samples like bone, brain, breast and skin
- . Feature a durable, easy to write, print and read printed white tab
- Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents

SuperFrost Plus and ColorFrost Plus Adhesion Slides

- SuperFrost™ Plus and Colorfrost Plus adhesion slides are designed to secure tissue sections without the need for laboratory-applied coatings
- Slides secure frozen and formalin-fixed, paraffin embedded tissue sections as well as cytology preparations.
- Each slide features a chemistry based on silane, although optimized to improve application performance
- · Feature a durable, easy to write, print, and read printed tab
- · Printed tab is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents
- · Available in a wide variety of colors to ease identification



85

84 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

Paraffin Repellent

Parapel™ Paraffin Repellent

Protect against excess buildup of wax on countertops and instrumentation.

50 mL | 12 / case

D	escription	Quantity	Order Number
Pa	rapel paraffin repellent 50 mL	ea.	2300TS

Freezing Sprays



Richard-Allan Scientific™ Cytocool™ II Freezing Spray

Used to "flash-freeze" tissue specimens during microtomy. Not available for purchase in the EU.

- · Does not contain ozone-depleting CFCs
- Simply vary finger pressure on the trigger nozzle to control tissue freezing; helps to prevent over-cooling of specimen
- Integral trigger nozzle eliminates need to attach separate handle to each can, making Cytocool II freezing spray less bulky and more comfortable to hold during use

11 oz (325 mL) | 12 / case

Ice-It™ Rapid Freezing Spray

Ozone-friendly freezing spray for use during microtomy. Not available for purchase in the EU.

- Comfortable trigger nozzle makes dispensing easy to control
- Attachable capillary nozzle enables spot freezing
- . Contains 1, 1, 1, 2 Tetrafluoroethane

11 oz (325 mL) | 12 / case



Shandon™ Envi-Ro-Tech™ Freezing Spray

Freezing spray for use during microtomy. Available for purchase in the EU.

· Ozone friendly

234 mL

Description	Quantity	Order Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Cytocool II freezing spray (11 oz / 325 mL)	12 / case	8323
Ice-It rapid freezing spray (11 oz / 325 mL)	12 / case	8325
Shandon Freezing Spray (234 mL)	ea.	6769038



Confidence begins with a crisp, well-defined stain

Epredia histology and cytology stains produce consistent, clear results for hospitals, cancer centers and private labs.

High-Performance

- Achieve optimum staining performance
- Nuclear clarity and superb definition
- Wide variety of easy-to-use special stains

Intelligent Workflow Optimization

- Top-of-the-line instruments designed to save on space and offer automatic optimization of staining routines
- Conduct manual staining procedures with our wide selection of staining racks and accessories

The Total Solution

- · Reduce spills with easy-to-pour dehydrants
- Ensure high-quality and consistent results with reagent grade cleaning reagents
- Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory







Dimensions (D x W x H): 31 x 28.5 x 35 in. (79 x 72 x 88.8 cm)

Weight: 192 lbs / 87 kg

Power requirements: 300 VA at 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Include

Unheated stainer, 35 stain pots (320 mL fill volume) supplied, fitted. Heated stainer, 30 stain pots (320 mL fill volume) and five heater pots supplied, fitted. Both models contain charcoal filter, staining baskets/carriers (5/pk x 2), three-well water station (two fitted), single pot covers (6/pk), multi-pot covers (4/pk), 2.5 m water inlet hose, spare staining pots (3/pk.), operator guide, operator guide CD, laminated quick reference cards and service record book

Gemini AS Slide Stainer

Versatility in action

- 26 reagent stations enough to run several protocols. Fully editable, user defined protocols allow the user to perform multiple actions at once, saving time
- Urgent start gives user the opportunity to prioritize "urgent" baskets without compromising those already in process
- . Open system uses Epredia stains and reagents
- Compatible with Epredia range of coverslippers and Slide Basket Transfer System to reduce time in the lab
- Five optional on-board heaters cater to slide drying in high-volume situations

Auto-Optimization

- Easy-to-use software schedules runs, allocates reagents, optimizes reagent layout, and calculates the most efficient route for each protocol to maximize throughput and minimize reagent carryover
- Step-start capability allows protocols to be started from any step
- . Quality control system can be set to monitor reagent usage and batch throughput
- PIN protection system secures operator's customized protocols and settings

Space-Saving Design

- Unique, small footprint allows Gemini AS stainer to fit into any laboratory space
- Reagent stations are easy to access with a turntable on the lower level

Description	Order Number
Gemini AS with 5 heater stations	A81500001
Gemini AS unheated	A81500002

Accesories	Order Number
Charcoal filter	9990610
Static water wash station	A78010226
Vent adapter kit	A78010467
Water wash pot, 3 well	A78010201
Water wash inlet hose	AP14160
1 GB USB stick	AP17385
Reagent pot (3 / pk.)	A78010487
Reagent pot cover, multi-pot (4 / pk.)	A78010488
Reagent pot cover, single pot (6 / pk.)	A78010489
Basket/carrier (5 / pk.) (each holds 20 slides)	A78010466
Gemini baskets (ClearVue compatible), black slider (5 / pk.)	A79210064
Gemini baskets (ClearVue compatible), white slider (5 / pk.)	A79210065
Carrier for Sakura™ racks (5 / pk.)	A78010404
Pot insert for manual coverslipping (3 / pk.)	A78010505
Basket adapter for large slides up to 3 x 2.3 in. (45 x 58 mm) (5 / pk.)	



lid you know that Epredia offers a combined taining and coverslipping solution?

Checkout the <u>Slide Basket Transfer System</u>, compatible with the ClearVue coverslipper and Gemini AS slide stainer

You'll need:









Manual Staining Station

The Manual Staining Station is ideal for unique staining needs, frozen sections, or special stains.

- . Uses the same staining troughs and slide baskets as the Gemini AS slide stainer
- . Best when used for low-volume procedures
- . Sturdy cover closes over troughs to minimize evaporation
- · Baskets are designed to lock slides into position even when turned upside down
- · Slide baskets hold 20 standard microscope slides
- . Troughs hold 11 fl oz (320 mL) of reagent



Linistat Linear Stainer

Streamline your laboratory's workflow during frozen sectioning with the Linistat linear stainer, a compact and efficient staining device that is ideally suited to H&E frozen sections.

- . Designed to fit on top of most cryostats
- · Fourteen staining stations (twenty seconds each)
- . Running water and a thirteen-slide capacity collection tank
- . Staining time is under five minutes
- . For situations that require hand staining, technicians may dip through the stations, eliminating the need to set up separate staining dishes
- Color-coded slide clips correspond to the colored slides and colored frozen section embedding media, Cryochrome"

(D x W x H): 7.1 x 39.4 x 4.7 in.

Kit includes a steel support rack, a complete set of fourteen staining troughs (No. A78010487) and five slide baskets with carriers (No. A78010466); 5/pk)

Description	Order Number
Manual Staining Station	A78500001

Accesories	Order Number
Staining troughs (3 / pk.)	A78010487
Reagent trough cover, (6 / pk.)	A78010489

You'll need:



h	accessories	slide clips a tubing kit.†
	staining jars	† Contents, pa
	staining reagents	without prio

Dimensions (D x W x H): 7.5 x 25 x 7.5 in.

115 Vac. 60 Hz. 1.0A 230 Vac. 50 Hz. 0.5A

Single station staining dishes, double station staining dishes, nd rinse water

s are subject to change

Description Order Numbe Linistat: 110 - 120 V: 60 Hz B1000200 Linistat; 220 - 240 V; 50 Hz B1000201

Accessories	Order Number
Double station staining dishes (5 / pk.)	6754004
Single station staining dishes (10 / pk.)	6754003
Slide clips, pink (25 / pk.)	6754005
Slide clips, blue (25 / pk.)	6754006
Slide clips, yellow (25 / pk.)	6754007
Slide clips, green (25 / pk.)	6754008
Anti-evaporation lid (single station)	231644
Anti-evaporation lid (double station)	231645
Anti-evaporation lid (triple station)	231646
Stainless steel holding tank	A79830072
Stainless steel evaporation; 18 in. (46 cm)	A79830022

You'll need:







92 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com 93

95



Slide Basket Transfer System

The Slide Basket Transfer System (SBTS) eliminates the need to manually transfer slide baskets from the Gemini AS slide stainer to the ClearVue coverslipper.

- Free up your team's time with automatic transfer from the Gemini AS slide stainer to the ClearVue coverslipper
- Simply place slides in the Gemini AS slide stainer and carry on with other tasks without distraction
- The system will alert you when the slides have finished coverslipping in the ClearVue coverslipper
- With a small footprint, the combined system of the Gemini AS slide stainer, Slide Basket Transfer System, and ClearVue coverslipper seamlessly fits into virtually any laboratory workflow

Order Numbe

 Compatible with the Gemini AS and ClearVue systems made after February 2018 only

Slide Basket Transfer System	A84500001
Accessories	Order Number
SBTS baskets (5)	A84510032
SBTS baskets (5)	A84510041
Operator guide	A84510100
Documentation CD	A84510100-CD
Xylene tray	A84530101
Manual unload tool	A84530110
Wash bottle	AP18730

Description





Physical Specifications

Dimensions (D x W x H): 31.1 x 61.81 x 35.04 in. (79 x 157 x 89 cm)

Weight: 365 lbs, 165 kg

Power requirements: 100-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 600 VA

94 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Complete Staining Assemblies



Complete Staining Assembly 110

- Complete assembly 110 includes rack/handle (No. 113), dish (No. 112) and cover (No. 111)
- Staining rack 113 is made from stainless steel and holds up to 30 slides; maximum slide size is 3 x 2 in. (76 x 51 mm)
- Staining dish 112 is made from stainless steel with inside dimensions of 4.3 x 3.35 x 2.95 in. (110 x 85 x 75 mm)
- . Staining dish holds up to 350 mL of solution with a fully loaded staining rack
- . Staining dish cover 111 is made from stainless steel



Complete Staining Assembly 121

- Complete assembly 121 includes rack/handle (No. 113), dish (No. 122) and cover (No. 123)
- Staining rack 113 is made from stainless steel and holds up to 30 slides; maximum slide size is 3 x 2 in. (76 x 51 mm)
- • Staining dish 122 is made from non-autoclavable glass with inside dimensions of 4.3 x 3.6 x 2.6 in. (110 x 92 x 67 mm)
- . Staining dish holds up to 350 mL of solution with a fully loaded staining rack
- Staining dish cover 123 is made from stainless steel



Complete Staining Assembly 130

- Complete assembly 130 includes rack/handle (No. 120), dish (No. 131) and cover (No. 132)
- Staining rack 120 is made from stainless steel and holds up to 60 slides; maximum slide size is 3 x 2 in. (76 x 51 mm)
- • Staining dish 131 is made from non-autoclavable glass with inside dimensions of 7.95 x 4.4 x 2.8 in. (202 x 112 x 72 mm)
- Staining dish holds up to 750 mL of solution with a fully loaded staining rack
- . Staining dish cover 132 is made from stainless steel

Description	Order Number
Complete Assembly 110	110
Staining rack	113
Staining dish	112
Staining dish cover	111
Complete Assembly 121	121
Staining rack	113
Staining dish	122
Staining dish cover	123
Complete Assembly 121	130
Staining rack	120
Staining dish	131
Staining dish cover	132

Epredia Staining Accessories



Vertical Staining Rack

- · Constructed of welded stainless steel for durability
- . Holds 38 (76 x 26 mm) slides vertically
- Slides fit into individual slots to allow for free exchange and rapid drainage of staining reagents
- Measures 2.5 x 2.35 x 4.1 in. (64 x 60 x 105 mm)



Shandon Slide Holder

- · Features individually stamped slots
- . Holds ten (76 x 26 mm) slides vertically
- . Can be used with the frozen staining kit glass beakers
- Not for use with Coplin jars or Shandon vertical staining jar (No. 140)



Plastic Slide Grip

- Plastic slide grip is constructed of molded plastic that withstands chemicals used in staining, including special stains
- . Hold five (76 x 26 mm) slides
- Can be used in temperatures to 80 °C
- · Fits Coplin jars and round-mouthed staining jars



Angus-Ranieri™ Slide Rack

. Holds up to forty 76 x 26 mm slides



Coverglass Staining Racks

- Welded stainless steel racks securely hold 22 mm or 24 mm coverslips
- · Available in two sizes
- Five-coverslip rack will fit in vertical staining jar 140 or glass beaker 146
- Thirty-coverslip rack includes a spring-type detachable handle and measures 4.0 x 1.1 x 1.2 in. (102 x 28 x 31 mm)



Polyacetal Trough/Dish

- Polyacetal trough/dish features a molded black polyacetal trough with closefitting lid
- · Can be used with alcohol and xylene, but not phenol
- · Capacity: 170 mL



Graduated Stainless Steel Beakers

- Graduated stainless steel beakers feature inside graduated markings that show milliliters and fluid ounces
- · Constructed of surgical grade stainless steel

Accessories	Order Number
Vertical staining rack	143
Shandon slide holder	147
Plastic slide grip	1975
Angus-Ranieri slide rack	
Coverglass staining rack (30 coverslips)	114
Coverglass staining rack (5 coverslips)	116
Polyacetal Trough/Dish	
Graduated stainless steel beaker (940 mL)	8532
Graduated stainless steel beaker (470 mL)	8516

Staining Jars



Coplin Staining Jar

- · A heavy, clear glass jar with internal grooves
- Holds ten slides (76 x 26 mm) back-to-back
- Includes a glass drop-on lid or a plastic screw-on lid



Plastic Coplin Staining Jar

- A microwavable, high-density polyethylene jar with internal grooves
- · Holds ten slides back-to-back
- For general purpose use
- · 40 mm diameter; circular, tapered top
- · Includes domed, screw-on cap



- A glass jar to accept 22 x 22 mm coverslips
- Low volume requirement (8 mL) makes this suitable for use with costly reagents
- Supplied with plastic screw-on cap



Spill-Free Jar

- · Holds ten slides, one per slot
- $\bullet~$ 1.4 x 1 in. (36 x 26 mm) rectangular top with straight body
- Polypropylene construction with internal grooves
- Integral snap-lock lid with reagent-proof lid seal
- Microwavable

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Coplin Staining Jar		
Drop-on lid	ea.	E94
Screw-on lid	ea.	107
Plastic Coplin Staining Jar		
Plastic Coplin staining jar	ea.	194
Columbia Jar		
Columbia jar (fits 4 coverslips, 8 back-to-back)	ea.	E93
Plastic Spill-Free Slide Jar		
Plastic spill-free slide jar	ea.	1001362
Plastic spill-free slide jar	12 / pk.	1001363
Plastic spill-free slide jar	48 / case	1001361

100	Contact Us www.epredia.com	Contact Us www.epredia.com	101

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Stains

Richard-Allan Scientific Hematoxylin 7211

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Hematoxylin 7211 is a uniquely formulated product that yields results which exceed that of Gill or Harris Hematoxylins.

- . No affinity for acid mucopolysaccharide (mucin) staining
- · Crisp slides with clear, well-defined nuclear chromatin delineation

Richard-Allan Scientific Hematoxylin 7212

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series 7212 offers a unique formula consisting of a new generation dye-lake complex.

- Rapid, progressive stain requires no filtration prior to use
- · Contains no mercuric oxide
- · Little affinity for mucin staining
- . Results in clear, crisp nuclear stain with a deeper, more robust intensity

Richard-Allan Scientific Hematoxylin 1

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Hematoxylin 1 produces staining intensities similar to Gill™ 1, 2 and 3 Hematoxylins, based on timing.

- Differentiation is not necessary, however, Clarifier 1 should be used to eliminate any background staining caused by use
 of excessive water bath adhesive
- · Rapid stain requires no filtration prior to use
- . Will not form crystals upon standing or exposure to cold weather

Richard-Allan Scientific Hematoxylin 2

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Hematoxylin 2 produces staining intensity similar to Harris Hematoxylin.

- Unlike many comparable products, Hematoxylin 2 does not contain mercuric oxide and will not form a metallic sheen over its surface each day
- Differentiation is not necessary, however, Clarifier 2 should be used to eliminate any background staining caused by the
 use of excessive water bath adhesive
- · Recommended for frozen sections
- · Requires no filtration prior to use
- . Will not form crystals upon standing or exposure to cold weather

Richard-Allan Scientific Eosin-Y

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Eosin-Y is a fast-acting, alcoholic counterstain that provides excellent delineation of cytoplasmic components.

- · Color contrast between the nuclei and cytoplasm is unmatched
- . Various shades of red and pink differentiate muscle, red blood cells, and connective tissue
- Strict quality assurance guarantees product consistency and longevity
- · Quantitative testing eliminates the need for adjustments in dilution or time

Richard-Allan Scientific Bluing Reagent

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Bluing Reagent is premixed and ready-to-use.

- Buffered to ensure proper alkalinity (pH = 8.0)
- · Requires only a one minute rinse in water versus conventional bluing agents which require up to five minutes of rinsing
- Ensures crisp nuclear detail

1.32 gal (5 L) ea.

Richard-Allan Scientific Clarifier 1, 2

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Clarifier 1 and 2 are unique acetic acid formulations designed to remove background stain caused by excessive use of tissue adhesive and to increase cell transparency.

- . Both Clarifier 1 and 2 selectively remove hematoxylin staining from excess adhesive without affecting nuclear staining
- Use of Clarifier 1 or 2 improves contrast between nuclei and cytoplasm

Description	Qty.	Order Number	Description	Qty.	Order Number
Richard-Allan S	cientific He	natoxylin 7211	Richard-Allan S	cientific Blu	ing Reagent
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	7211	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	7301
1.32 gal (5 L)	ea.	7211L	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	7341
Richard-Allan S	Scientific He	matoxylin 7212	1.32 gal (5 L)	ea.	7301L
1 pt (0.4 L)	4 / case	7212	Richard Allan S	cientific Cla	rifier 1, 2
1.32 gal (5 L)	ea.	7212L	Clarifier 1		
Richard-Allan S	cientific He	natoxylin 1	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	7401
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	7221	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	7441
1.32 gal (5 L)	ea.	7221L	Clarifier 2		
Richard-Allan S	cientific He	natoxylin 2	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	7402
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	7231	1 gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	7442
Richard-Allan S	cientific Eos	in-Y	1.32 gal (5 L)	ea.	7402L
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	7111			

7111L



Richard-Allan Scientific Standard Stains

Richard-Allan Scientific Gill 1, 2, 3 Hematoxylin

Richard-Allan Scientific™ Gill™ Hematoxylins are progressive nuclear stains. Three strengths are available, allowing the user complete control of staining intensities.

- . Gill 1 is recommended for use in cytology
- . Gill 2 has applications in histology and cytology
- . Gill 3 is used in histology
- · All are premixed and ready to use

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Harris Hematoxylin

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Harris Hematoxylin is a regressive nuclear stain.

- · Formulation contains no mercury and is more stable than conventional Harris Hematoxylin
- . Can be used in both histology and cytology
- · Should be filtered prior to use

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Mayer's Hematoxylin

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Mayer's Hematoxylin is a progressive nuclear stain. It is difficult to over stain sections with this product, yet very crisp nuclear staining is achieved.

- A good choice as a counterstain in immunoperoxidase and special stain procedures
- . Requires no acid rinse and does not stain mucin
- . Recommended for use when less intense results are desired

Richard-Allan Scientific Differentiating Solution

Richard-Allan Scientific Differentiating Solution is a standard formulation of hydrochloric acid in denatured alcohol.

- · Reproducible batch results allow for consistent staining in regressive procedures
- Solution provides clear differentiation and contrast between the hematoxylin and eosin

Richard-Allan Scientific Eosin-Y Alcoholic, Eosin-Y with Phloxine, Eosin-Y Saturated

Richard-Allan Scientific Eosin-Y Alcoholic, Eosin-Y with Phloxine, and Eosin-Y Saturated were developed to satisfy a wide range of customer needs.

- . Strict quality control of raw materials and finished product ensures the highest product quality every time
- Eosin-Y Alcoholic produces three distinct color variations enhancing differentiation between muscle, red blood cells and connective tissue
- Eosin-Y with Phloxine yields a brighter reddish hue and a more dramatic differentiation of cytoplasmic color than Eosin-Y Alcoholic
- . Eosin-Y Saturated is very intense and rapid counterstain that can be used to make working solutions of Eosin-Y

Powdered Stains

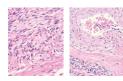
Certified by the Biological Stain Commission

		Order
Description	Qty.	Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Gill	1, 2, 3 Hematoxylin	
Gill 1 Hematoxylin		
pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	72404
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	72411
Gill 2 Hematoxylin		
l pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	72504
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	72511
Gill 3 Hematoxylin		
l pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	72604
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	72611
Richard-Allan Scientific Mod	lified Harris Hematoxyli	in
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	72704
I gal (3.8 L)	4 / case	72711
Richard-Allan Scientific Mod	lified Mayer's Hematox	ylin
l pt. (0.47 L)	4 / case	72804
Richard-Allan Scientific Diff	erentiating Solution	
l pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	74204
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	74211
Richard-Allan Scientific Eos	in-Y Alcoholic	
l pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	71204
l gal (3.8 L)	ea.	71211
2.5 gal (9.46 L) cubitainer	ea.	71225

Description	Qty.	Order Number		
Richard-Allan Scientific	Eosin-Y with Phloxine			
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	71304		
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	71311		
Richard-Allan Scientific Eosin-Y Saturated				
1 pt (0.47 L)	4 / case	71304		
Richard-Allan Scientific Dry Powder Stains				
Eosin-Y 100 g	ea.	90017		
Hematoxylin 25 g	ea.	90022		



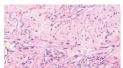
Shandon Staining Reagents



Shandon Harris Hematoxylin

Shandon Harris Hematoxylin has no mucoid staining.

- Available both acidified or non-acidified
- · Mercury-free
- · Intensely stained, blue black nuclei



Shandon Instant Hematoxylin

Shandon Instant Hematoxylin has no mucoid staining.

- . May be used as a substitute for Harris or Gill
- · Stains from blue-black to light blue depending upon preparation
- Part A and Part B are reconstituted to make one liter of hematoxylin



Shandon Gill Hematoxylin 1, 2, 3

Shandon™ Gill™ Hematoxylin has mucoid staining.

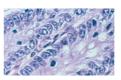
- Gill 1: Light blue nuclei
- Gill 2: Medium blue nuclei
- · Gill 3: Blue-black nuclei



Shandon Bluing Reagent

Shandon Bluing Reagent blues hematoxylin stained nuclei.

- Gentle, with no loss or lifting of material from slides (typically associated with ammonia water use)
- . Thoroughly pH-controlled for completely effective bluing
- Ready-to-use



Shandon Nu-Clear

Shandon™ Nu-Clear™ reagent is a specially formulated acid alcohol solution. Acid alcohol enhances staining by removing excess Hematoxylin from the slide, resulting in improved cellular clarity. Will also remove the residual Hematoxylin staining the plass

 Designed to be used with the full line of Epredia automatic stainers as well as manual methods.

Nu-Clear I

- · Fast-acting solution
- . Recommended for use as a 10-second step in most protocols
- · Particularly beneficial for use with Harris Hematoxylin
- . May be used on the Epredia Gemini AS Slide Stainer

Nu-Clear II

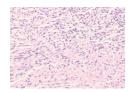
- · Less concentrated
- · Recommended as a 20-second step
- . May be used on the Epredia Linistat stainer and other linear stainers
- · Recommended for use with Gill Hematoxylins



Shandon Eosin-Y

Shandon Eosin-Y is a fast-acting cytoplasmic counterstain.

- · Produces consistent results
- . pH-adjusted for maximum stain uptake
- · Produces brilliant staining
- . Compatible with all alum Hematoxylin stains
- · Available in alcoholic or aqueous formulations
- · Ready-to-use



Shandon Instant Eosin

Shandon Instant Eosin Produces consistent results.

- This instant Eosin is stable, precipitate-free and requires no filtering
- pH-adjusted for maximum stain uptake
- Produces brilliant staining
- Compatible with all alum Hematoxylin stains

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Shandon Harris Hematoxylin	Non-Acidified	
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6765001
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6765002
Shandon Harris Hematoxylir	Acidified	
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6765003
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6765004
Shandon Instant Hematoxyl	in	
Makes 6 L	6 / pack	6765015
Shandon Gill Hematoxylin 1,	2, 3	
Gill 1 Hematoxylin		
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6765005
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6765006
Gill 2 Hematoxylin		
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6765007
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6765008
Gill 3 Hematoxylin		
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6765009
Shandon Bluing Reagent		
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6769001
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6769002
Shandon Nu-Clear		
Nu Clear I 1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6769008
Nu Clear II 1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6769009

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Shandon Eosin-Y Alcoh	olic	
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6766007
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6766008
Shandon Eosin-Y Aque	ous	
0.26 gal (1 L)	2 / case	6766009
1.06 gal (4 L)	ea.	6766010
Shandon Instant Eosin	Alcoholic	
Makes 6 L	6 / pack	6765040
Shandon Instant Eosin	Aqueous	
Makes 6 L	6 / pack	6765540

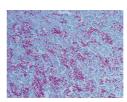
 108
 Contact Us
 |
 www.epredia.com
 109

Richard-Allan Scientific Chromaview Special Stain Kits

Richard-Allan Scientific™ Chromaview™ Special Stains function together as a system to visualize specific cell entities

Bring a systems-approach to special stains offering quality, consistency, ease of use and economy. Available as convenient, ready-to-use kits or as individual components. Each kit is designed to yield ten applications utilizing 50 mL coplin jars.



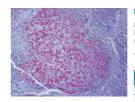


Richard-Allan Scientific Acid-Fast Bacillus Stain (Green Secondary Stains)

Richard-Allan Scientific Acid Fast Bacillus (Green Secondary Stains) is used to identify the presence of acid-fast bacilli in tissue sections and to produce optimal staining while reducing precipitate.

Acid-fast bacilli are stained bright red against a pale green background

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Acid Fast Bacillus, Green Secondary stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87015
Components			
Carbol Fuschin solution	125 mL	ea.	88001
Fast Green Stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88003
Differentiating solution	500 mL	2 / case	88117



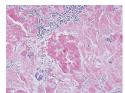
Richard-Allan Scientific Acid-Fast Bacillus Stain (Blue Secondary Stains)

Richard-Allan Scientific Acid Fast Bacillus (Blue Secondary Stains) is used to identify the presence of acid-fast bacilli in tissue sections and to produce optimal staining while reducing precipitate.

Acid-fast bacilli are stained bright red against a pale blue background

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Acid Fast Bacillus, Blue Secondary stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87016
Components			
Loeffler Methylene Blue stain solution	250 mL	ea.	88002
Carbol Fuschin solution	125 mL	ea.	88001
Differentiating solution	500 mL	2 / case	88117

110 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 111

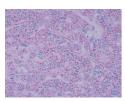


Richard-Allan Scientific Amyloid Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Amyloid Stain is for the demonstration of amyloid.

 Alkaline Congo Red solution will stain amyloid orange to red and display apple-green birefringence when examined with polarizing microscope

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Amyloid stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87003
Components			
Sodium Hydroxide solution	8 mL	ea.	88004
Congo Red solution	500 mL	ea.	88005
Modifier Mayer's Hematoxylin	500 mL	2 / case	88006

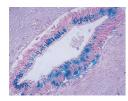


Richard-Allan Scientific Methyl Green-Pyronin Y

Richard-Allan Scientific Methyl Green-Pyronin Y Stain is effective in the identification of plasma cells and RNA in tissue sections and cytological preparations.

- DNA is stained green and RNA is stained red
- . Concentrated MGP is diluted prior to use

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Methyl Green-Pyronin Y	125 mL	ea.	87011

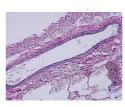


Richard-Allan Scientific Iron Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Iron Stain is used to detect presence of ferric iron (hemosiderin) in histological or hematological preparations.

- Useful in study of iron deficiency anemia, hemochromatosis and hemosiderosis
- · Prussian Blue reaction
- · Iron stains blue, nuclei pink-red and cytoplasm pale pink

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Iron stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87006
Components			
Potassium Ferrocyanide solution	250 mL	ea.	88013
Hydrochloric acid solution (20%)	250 mL	ea.	88014
Nuclear Red Thiazin stain solution	125 mL	ea.	88015

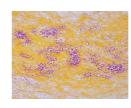


Richard-Allan Scientific Elastic Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Elastic Stain is based on the Verhoeff Elastic technique.

- . Used to demonstrate the atrophy, thinning and loss of elastic tissue
- Also used for identifying the breaks, splitting and reduplication of elastic lamellae that occur in vascular diseases
- Elastic fibers are stained blue-black to black with red collagen and a yellow background

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Elastic stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87017
Components			
Alcoholic Hematoxylin solution	250 mL	ea.	88007
Ferric Chloride solution	125 mL	ea.	88008
Weigert's lodine solution	125 mL	ea.	88009
Sodium Thiosulfate solution	500 mL	ea.	88000
Van Gieson stain solution	250 mL	ea.	88011

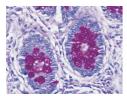


Richard-Allan Scientific Gram Stain (Tissue)

Richard-Allan Scientific Gram Stain (Tissue) identifies Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria in tissue sections.

- Gram-positive organisms stain blue to blue-black
- · Gram-negative organisms stain red
- Tartrazine provides a yellow background stain

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Gram stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87018
Components			
Crystal Violet solution	500 mL	ea.	88101
Safranin O stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88103
Gram's lodine	500 mL	ea.	88102
Tartrazine stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88012
Decolorizing solution	500 mL	ea.	88104

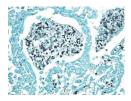


Richard-Allan Scientific Periodic Acid-Schiff (PAS)

Richard-Allan Scientific Periodic Acid-Schiff (PAS) Solution is used to demonstrate the patterns and presence of specific carbohydrates.

- Glycogen, mucin and some basement membranes and fungal walls will stain rose to magenta
- · Nuclei stain blue

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
PAS kit	1 kit	ea.	87007
Components			
Periodic Acid solution (0.5%)	500 mL	ea.	88016
Schiff reagent	500 mL	ea.	88017
Hematoxylin 1	500 mL	ea.	88018

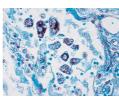


Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Grocott's Methenamine Silver (Chromic Acid)

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Grocott's Methenamine Silver (Chromic Acid)
Kit is a uniquely modified silver stain formulation.

- · Utilizes methenamine/borax capsules to make working silver solution
- Distinguishes fungi, basement membranes and opportunistic organisms in tissue sections
- Chromic acid solution will enhance detection of Pneumocystis carinii, histoplasmosis and fungus organisms; eliminates non-specific background staining
- · Entities and reticular fibers stain black against a green background

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Methenamine Silver (Chromic Acid) stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87024
Components			
Methenamine Borax capsules		12 ea.	88023
Fast Green stain solution	125 mL	ea.	88024
Sodium Thiosulfate solution	500 mL	ea.	88025
Sodium Metabisulfate solution	500 mL	ea.	88042
Gold Chloride solution	125 mL	ea.	88026
5% Chromic Acid solution	500 mL	ea.	88041
5% Silver Nitrate solution	30 mL	ea.	88021

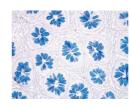


Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Grocott's Methenamine Silver (Periodic Acid)

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Grocott's Methenamine Silver (Periodic Acid) is a uniquely modified silver stain formulation that utilizes methenamine/borax capsules to make working silver solution.

- Utilizes methenamine/borax capsules to make working silver solution
- Aids in distinguishing fungi, basement membranes and opportunistic organisms such as Pneumocystis carinii in tissue sections
- . These entities, along with reticular fibers, are stained black

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Methenamine Silver (Periodic Acid) stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87008
Components			
Methenamine Borax capsules		12 ea.	88023
Fast Green stain solution	125 mL	ea.	88024
Sodium Thiosulfate solution	500 mL	ea.	88025
Gold Chloride solution	125 mL	ea.	88026
1% Periodic Acid solution	125 mL	ea.	88027
5% Silver Nitrate solution	30 mL	ea.	88036



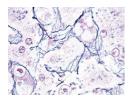
Richard-Allan Scientific Alcian Blue/PAS

Richard-Allan Scientific Alcian Blue/PAS Special Stain Kit is used to demonstrate presence of both neutral and acidic mucosubstances.

- Can be used alone to stain acid mucins and other carboxylated and sulfated acid mucosubstances blue on tissue sections
- Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) reaction is used to stain glycogen, basement membranes and neutral mucosubstances pink

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Alcian Blue/PAS stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87023
Components			
Alcian Blue pH 2.5 stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88043
0.5% Periodic acid solution	500 mL	ea.	88016
Schiff reagent	500 mL	ea.	88017

114 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 115

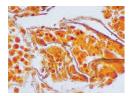


Richard-Allan Scientific Reticulin Silver

Richard-Allan Scientific Reticulin Silver Stain is a Gordon and Sweet's modification that will identify and visualize reticular fibers in tissue sections.

- · Working ammoniacal silver solution selectively impregnates and reacts with reticular fibers through multiple reactions, including oxidation and reduction
- . Kernechtrot Nuclear Fast Red Stain Solution provides red background stain

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Reticulin Silver stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87025
Components			
Oxalic Acid solution	125 mL	ea.	88045
Potassium Permaganate solution	125 mL	ea.	88046
Ferric Ammonium Sulfate solution	125 mL	ea.	88047
Reducing solution	500 mL	ea.	88048
Gold Chloride solution (0.1%)	125 mL	ea.	88026
Sodium Thiosulfate solution	125 mL	ea.	88025
Kernechtrot Nuclear Fast Red stain solution	125 mL	ea.	88049
10% Silver Nitrate solution	125 mL	ea.	88050
Ammonium Hydroxide solution	8 mL	ea.	88051
Sodium Hydroxide solution (3%)	125 mL	ea.	88052

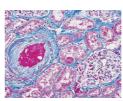


Richard-Allan Scientific Steiner-Steiner Silver

Richard-Allan Scientific Steiner-Steiner Silver Stain determines spirochetes and non-filamentous bacteria.

- Bacteria (including spirochetes and Legionella pneumophilia), Donovan bodies and fundi all stain black
- · Background is stained yellow to brown
- Kit formulation and detailed procedures provide consistent and reproducible results; kit does not contain uranyl nitrate

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Steiner-Steiner Silver stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87009
Components			
Silver Nitrate solution #2 (dropper)	8 mL	ea.	88021
Silver Nitrate solution #1	500 mL	ea.	88033
Gum Mastic Solution	500 mL	ea.	88034
Hydroquinone (capsules)	6 / pack	2	88035
Sensitizer solution	500 mL	ea.	88054
Sensitizer solution	500 ML	ea.	88054

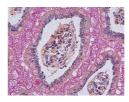


Richard-Allan Scientific Masson Trichrome

Richard-Allan Scientific Masson Trichrome Kit aids in differentiating collagen and smooth muscle in tumors.

- Helps detect diseases of connective tissue and changes in muscle tissue
- . Cytoplasm, keratin and muscle fibers are stained red, with collagen and mucin stained blue
- · Nuclei are black

Description	Size	Qtv.	Order Number
Masson Trichrome stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87019
Components			
Biebrich Scarlet Acid Fuschin solution	250 mL	ea.	88019
Phosphotungstic-Phosphomolybdic Acid solution	250 mL	ea.	88020
Aniline Blue stain solution	250 mL	ea.	88022
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin - part A	500 mL	ea.	88028
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin - part B	500 mL	ea.	88029
Bouin's Fluid	500 mL	ea.	88038
1% Acetic Acid solution	500 mL	ea.	88039



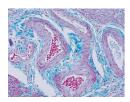
Richard-Allan Scientific Mucicarmine

Richard-Allan Scientific Mucicarmine Stain is useful in the identification of primary tumor sites.

- Aids in distinguishing mucin-negative undifferentiated squamous cell lesions from mucin-positive adenocarcinomas
- . Mucin is stained dark rose and the nuclei are black
- · Capsule of Cryptococcus (fungus) is stained deep rose
- · Tartrazine solution is used as a yellow cytoplasmic stain

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Mucicarmine stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87012
Components			
Tartrazine stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88012
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part A	500 mL	ea.	88028
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part B	500 mL	ea.	88029
Mucicarmine Stock solution	500 mL	ea.	88037

116 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com 117

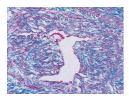


Richard-Allan Scientific Gomori's Trichrome (Green Collagen)

Richard-Allan Scientific Gomori's Trichrome (Green Collagen) is a one-step trichrome stain that provides distinctive red muscle fibers with green collagen staining.

• Used to study the diseases of connective tissue and muscle associated with fibrotic and dystrophic changes

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Gomori's Trichrome (Green Collagen) stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87021
Components			
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part A	500 mL	ea.	88028
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part B	500 mL	ea.	88029
Gomori's Trichrome stain solution, Green Collagen	500 mL	ea.	88031
Bouin's Fluid	500 mL	ea.	88038
1% Acetic Acid solution	500 mL	ea.	88039



Richard-Allan Gomori's Trichrome (Blue Collagen)

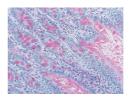
Richard-Allan Scientific Gomori's Trichrome (Blue Collagen) is a one-step trichrome stain that achieves color differentiation similar to the Masson Trichrome with a simple, time-saving procedure.

- Used to study the diseases of connective tissue and muscle associated with fibrotic and dystrophic changes
- Collagen is stained blue, cytoplasm and muscle fibers red and the nuclei blue to black

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Gomori's Trichrome (Blue Collagen) stain kit	1 kit	ea.	87020
Components			
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part A	500 mL	ea.	88028
Weigert's Iron Hematoxylin part B	500 mL	ea.	88029
Gomori's Trichrome stain solution, Blue Collagen	500 mL	ea.	88038
Bouin's Fluid	500 mL	ea.	88038
1% Acetic Acid solution	500 mL	ea.	88039

Richard-Allan Scientific Solutions

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Carbol Fuschin-Kinyoun solution (cold technique)	500 mL	ea.	88106
Carbol Fuschin-Kinyoun solution (heat technique)	500 mL	ea.	88107
Carbol Fuschin-Ziehl-Neelsen solution	1L	ea.	88108
Lugol's lodine solution (concentrate)	500 mL	ea.	88114



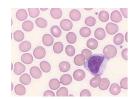
Shandon Periodic Acid Schiff Kit (PAS)

Shandon Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) is for the demonstration of polysaccharides, neutral mucosubstances and basement membranes.

 Kit components include: 0.5% Periodic acid, Schiff reagent, Potassium metabisulfate, Acidifed Harris hematoxylin, Potassium phosphate buffer, Diatase powder

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Periodic Acid Schiff kit	250 mL	ea.	B24200-250

Richard-Allan Scientific Hematology Stains

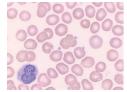


Richard-Allan Scientific Wright Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Wright Stain is a dual-use stain for peripheral blood and bone marrow smears.

· Produces results similar to those of the Giemsa stain with a slightly greater contrast

Description	Qty.	Order Number
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	89010
2.5 gal cubitainer	ea.	89011
0.95 L	ea.	89012

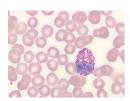


Richard-Allan Scientific Buffered Wright Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Buffered Wright Stain is a single solution stain containing fixative, buffer and stain for rapid and convenient staining of blood smears.

 Packaged in a 32 oz (0.95 L) bottle for ease of use; suitable for use on automated systems

Description	Qty.	Number
32 oz (0.95 L) bottle	ea.	3111

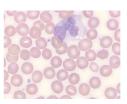


Richard-Allan Scientific Wright-Giemsa Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Wright-Giemsa Stain is a dual-use stain for peripheral blood and bone marrow smears.

 Produces somewhat darker results compared with Giemsa, particularly in the blue to magenta shades

Qty.	Order Number
ea.	89013
ea.	89014
ea.	89017
	ea. ea.

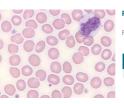


Richard-Allan Scientific Buffered Wright-Giemsa Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Buffered Wright-Giemsa Stain is a single solution stain containing the fixative, buffer and stain for rapid and convenient staining of blood smears.

· Suitable for use on automated systems

Description	Qty.	Order Number
32 oz (0.95 L) bottle	12 / case	3121



Richard-Allan Scientific May-Grunwald Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific™ May-Grunwald Stain is a classical hematology stain.

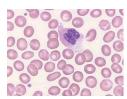
Description	Qty.	Order Number
32 oz (0.95 L) bottle	ea.	89027

Richard-Allan Scientific Reticulocyte Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Reticulocyte Stain is a specialized hematology stain for identifying immature erythrocytes.

 Immature erythrocytes stain blue in a fine mesh network within the erythrocyte; mature erythrocytes do not stain

Description	Qty.	Order Number
125 mL bottle	ea.	89029

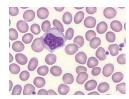


Richard-Allan Scientific Jenner Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Jenner Stain is used for staining of peripheral blood smears.

- . One of the oldest stain formulations still in use today
- · Provides results similar to that of Giemsa stain
- Eosinophillic granules tend to appear brighter red, basophillic granules and nuclear chromatin stain a dense blue

Description	Qty.	Order Number
32 oz (0.95 L) bottle	ea.	89030



Richard-Allan Scientific Three-Step Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Three-Step Stain Set provides results equal to Wright-Giemsa.

- Stain can be used to detect H. Pylori
- Set contains three 500 mL bottles consisting of Fixative
- · Package insert provides easy-to-follow instructions
- Components are also available in 1 gallon (3.8 L) containers to facilitate use on automated stainers

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Three-Step stain set	3 x 500 mL	ea.	3300
Components			
Three-Step fixative	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	3303
Three-Step solution A	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	3313
Three-Step solution B	1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	3323

Richard-Allan Scientific Phosphate Buffer (6.6, 7.2)

Richard-Allan Scientific Phosphate buffers for use with Giemsa, Wright and Wright-Giemsa stains.

• Each single-use bottle yields 0.26 gallon (1 Liter)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Phosphate Buffer pH 6.6 (powder) 9.25 g	12/case	89032
Phosphate Buffer pH 7.2 (powder) 9.25 g	12/case	89033



Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Wright and Wright-Giemsa Hematology Stain Packs

Richard-Allan Scientific Modified Wright and Wright-Giemsa Stain Packs are manufactured to fit Hema-Tek™ 1, 1000 and 2000 slide stainers.

• Each pack comes in a convenient sleeve and contains a buffer, rinse and stain

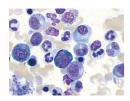
Description	Qty.	Order Number
Modified Wright stain pack	5 / pk	3000
Modified Wright-Giemsa stain pack	5/pk	3005
Stain Pack Accessories		
Pump tube set (3 / pk)	8 / case	3010
Cannula set (3 / pk)	16 / case	3011
Under platen tubing (3 / pk)	8 / case	3012

Dry Powder Stains

Certified by the Biological Stain Commission.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Wright stain 100 g	ea	90049

22 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com



Shandon Kwik-Diff Stains

Shandon™ Kwik-Diff™ Stains are a quick alternative to traditional Wright's and Giemsa Staining procedures.

- Fast three-step differential stain for bone marrows, smears, FNAs and microorganisms such as Helicobacter pylori
- Kit components include: Reagent 1, Fixative; Reagent 2, Eosin; Reagent 3, Methylene Blue
- · Available in kit form or as individual components

Description	Size	Order Number
Kwik-Diff stain kit	480 mL	9990700
Kwik-Diff stain kit	120 mL	9990701
Components		
Kwik-Diff Reagent 1, Fixative	1.06 gal (4 L)	9990705
Kwik-Diff Reagent 2, Eosin	1.06 gal (4 L)	9990706
Kwik-Diff Reagent 3, Methylene Blue	1.06 gal (4 L)	9990707

Microbiology Stains and Reagents





Richard-Allan Scientific Gram Stain Kit (Film)

Richard-Allan Scientific Gram Stain Kit (Film) provides qualitative differential staining of bacteria from cultures and patient specimens using a modified Hucker Gram stain method.

 Gram-positive microorganisms are stained purple and the Gram-negative bacteria stain pink to red

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Gram stain kit (film)	1 kit	ea.	87101
Components			
Crystal Violet solution	500 mL	ea.	88101
Gram's lodine solution	500 mL	ea.	88102
Safranin O stain solution	500 mL	ea.	88103
Decolorizing solution	500 mL	ea.	88104
Sodium Bicarbonate solution	8 mL	ea.	88116

Richard-Allan Scientific Microbiology Reagent

Description	Size	Qty.	Order Number
Decolorizing solution	500 mL	ea.	88104

Shandon Gram Stain

Shandon Gram stain can be used as routine bacteriologic stain on fixed smears and histological slides.

- · Based upon the popular Hucker modification
- Demonstrates the presence of microorganisms such as bacteria and differentiates between Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria
- · Safranin O provided as a counterstain
- · Available in kit form or as individual components
- · Kit components include: Crystal Violet Stain, Gram's lodine (stabilized),

Description	Size	Order Number
Gram stain kit	125 mL	9990721
Gram Crystal Violet stain	1.06 gal (4.1)	9990725

Shandon Portable Staining Kits



Shandon Rapid-Chrome Papanicolaou Staining Kit

Shandon™ Rapid-Chrome™ Papanicolaou Staining Kit is excellent for rapid results of fine needle aspirations or high-risk specimens.

- Contains a five-slide holder and a portable tray
- Kit components include: Gill 2 Hematoxylin, bluing reagent, EA-50, 100% alcohol, OG-6, 95% alcohol, xylene and mounting medium, and one five-slide staining grip
- · Packaged in 120 mL glass jars with screw top lids. 60ml reagent fill level
- 9 x 25 x 3.75 in. (22.8 x 63.5 x 9.5 cm)



Shandon Rapid-Chrome H&E Frozen Section Staining Kit

Shandon Rapid-Chrome H&E Frozen Section Staining Kit produces permanently stained slides. It includes Rapid-Fixx^{**}, an economical, alcohol-based formalin ideal for fixing slides from frozen sections.

- Kit components include: Rapid-Fixx fixative, deionized water, Eosin-Y, xylene, Gill 3 Hematoxylin, bluing reagent, 100% alcohol and mounting medium, and five slide staining grips
- Packaged in 120 mL glass jars with screw top lids, 60 mL reagent fill level
- 9 x 18 x 4.75 in. (22.8 x 45.7 x 12 cm)





- · Ideal for FNA carts
- Packaged in 120 mL glass jars with screw top lids, 60 mL reagent fill level
- Kit components include: Fixattive, Methylene Blue, Eosin, spill-free slide jar, one plastic slide grip, Superfrost slides, 24 x 50, No. 1 Coverslip, resin mount mountant, and one cardboard slide folder
- 9 x 18 x 4.75 in. (22.8 x 45.7 x 12 cm)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Papanicolaou stain kit	ea	9990020
H&E frozen section stain kit	62.	9990001
Kwik-Diff staining kit	ea.	9990702



Experience intuitive efficiency with two innovative systems

Coverslipping can be a tedious task in your laboratory. Epredia offers two options for any laboratory, the ClearVue coverslipper with automated coverslipping technologies, and the CTM6 that has the power to coverslip hundreds of slides per hour.

Walk-away Technology

 Place your stained slides in the ClearVue coverslipper and the system will automatically analyze the slide and tissue, selecting the optimum mountant volume and coverslip

Get it Done Faster

· Epredia coverslippers have the power to coverslip hundreds of slides per hour, saving time and allowing you to focus on other tasks in your laboratory

- · Internal vapor extraction systems prevent leakage of harmful fumes, protecting your staff
- . Tool-free cleaning and maintenance making cleaning guick

The Total Solution

- . Epredia coverslips and mountants are designed for optimized use with your Epredia coverslipper
- · Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime







ClearVue Coverslipper

Simply place a basket of slides onto the load rail and close the door – the ClearVue¹¹ coverslipper does the rest. Delivering speed and accuracy to complete the coverslipping workload for the busiest of laboratories, the ClearVue coverslipper accepts pre-loaded coverslip hoppers to deliver a clean, single coverslip consistently every time.

Compatibility

- . Offers compatibility with a variety of stainers to accommodate almost any lab setting
- · Accepts slide baskets directly from the:
- Gemini slide stainer, Varistain™ 24-4, and Slide Basket Transfer System
- Sakura DRS™ 2000
- Leica™ Auto-Stainer™
- Slide baskets from any of these stainers can be loaded onto the ClearVue coverslipper in a mix or match fashion without making adjustments

Specimen Recognition

 Handles both histology and cytology samples simultaneously without user interaction while delivering user definable amount of mountant for each sample type

Load-on-Demand

- Load-on-demand capabilities can manage up to eleven slide baskets at the same time
- . Load baskets one at a time or up to five baskets together

Optical Recognition

- Features unique ability to optically recognize and position slides during the coverslipping process
- Recognizes the position of each slide in a basket, removes each slide with a set of slide grippers and returns every slide while maintaining slide positioning

User Interface

100-

- Intuitive user interface features a touch screen panel
- Software monitors the type of slide preparation, size and number of slips dispensed, and the number of baskets waiting to be coverslipped

Safety Features

- . System will not operate when any door is open, protecting the user
- Downdraft ventilation protects the user when loading and unloading slide baskets
- · Charcoal filter removes any vapors before they can escape the unit
- · Removable debris and purge trays make clean up quick and easy
- Battery backup ensures completion of any basket in process during power cut
- . No need to handle and stack large quantities of coverslips

Description	Order Number
ClearVue coverslipper	A79200001

Accessories	Order Number
Shallow tray for loading baskets	A79210092
Drying stand for five baskets	A79210056
Filter	9990610
Extraction ventilation kit	A79210080
Soft hair brush	P112257
Suction cups (3 / pk)	A79210081
Charcoal filter	7411258

Did you know that Epredia offers a combined staining and coverslipping solution?

Checkout the Slide Basket Transfer System, compatible with the ClearVue coverslipper and Gemini AS slide stainer You'll need:



set of three Clear/Vue slide baskets (Gemini-compatible) with black sliders, set of two mountant purge trays, ventilation filter, set of two soft hair brushes, set of three

Operator guide (English), operator

guide CD (multi-lingual), case of

two ClearVue coverslip hoppers:

24 x 40 mm, no.1.5 (1000 slips),

Dimensions (D x W x H):

106 lbs / 48 ka

240 V: 50/60 Hz

Power requirements:

130 <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com <u>Contact Us</u> | www.epredia.com

133



Dimensions (D x W x H):

44.1 lbs / 20 kg

Power requirements:

100-240 V; 50/60 Hz

CTM6 Coverslipper

Efficiency for Time Savings

- . Coverslip hundreds of slides per hour with a self-cleaning dispensing needle
- Quick and easy change of different sizes and styles of coverslips for versatility with different slides and tissue types

User Safety

- · load and unload rack without opening the hood
- Internal vapor extraction system with fan and permanent air-flow avoids any leakage of vapors at openings
- · Integrated charcoal filtration
- . Tool-free cleaning and maintenance

Compact Form Factor

. Designed to fit almost any lab space and under a 30 in. or larger hood

Description	Order Number
CTM6 coverslipper	A79200001

Accessories	Order Number
Shallow tray for loading baskets	A79210092
Drying stand for five baskets	A79210056
Filter	9990610
Extraction ventilation kit	A79210080
Soft hair brush	P112257
Suction cups (3 / pk)	A79210081
Charcoal filter	7411258



You'll need:



Slide Basket Transfer System

The Slide Basket Transfer System (SBTS) eliminates the need to manually transfer slide baskets from the Gennini AS slide stainer to the ClearVue coverslipper

- Free up your team's time with automatic transfer from the Gemini AS slide stainer to the ClearVue coverslipper
- Simply place slides in the Gemini AS slide stainer and carry on with other tasks without distraction
- The system will alert you when the slides have finished coverslipping in the ClearVue coverslipper
- With a small footprint, the combined system of the Gemini AS slide stainer, Slide Basket Transfer System, and ClearVue coverslipper seamlessly fits into virtually any laboratory workflow
- Compatible with the Gemini AS and ClearVue systems made after February 2018 only

escription	Order Number
lide Basket Transfer System	A84500001
Accessories	Order Number
BTS baskets (5) black	A84510032
BTS baskets (5) white	A84510041
perator guide	A84510100
locumentation CD	A84510100-CD
ylene tray	A84530101
fanual unload tool	A84530110
Vash hottle	AP18730

Physical Specifications

Dimensions (D x W x H):
31.1 x 61.81 x 95.04 in.
(79 x 157 x 89 cm)

Weight:
365 lbs, 165 kg

Power requirements:
100-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 600 VA

132 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Coverslipper Accessories



ClearVue Coverslip Hoppers

- · For effortless integration into your laboratory
- · Preloaded with 500 or 575 slips each
- . No manual handling of glass
- A clean coverslip dispensed each and every time for superior reliability

Description	Qty.	Order Number		
Clearvue Coverslip Hoppers, 0.13 - 0.17 mm thick				
24 x 40 mm #1	575 / hopper, 2 hoppers / case	A79210165		
24 x 50 mm #1	n #1 575 / hopper, 2 hoppers / case A79210			
Clearvue Coverslip Hoppers, 0.16 to 0.19 mm thick				
24 x 40 mm #1.5	500 / hopper, 2 hoppers / case	A79210050		
24 x 50 mm #1.5	500 / hopper, 2 hoppers / case	A79210051		
24 x 55 mm #1.5	500 / hopper, 2 hoppers / case	A79210052		



ClearVue Baskets

- · Allow equipment compatibility with a variety of different stainers
- . Can be loaded in mix-and-match fashion
- · Baskets and hangers sold in sets of five

Coverslips



Richard-Allan Scientific Standard Coverslips

- · Manufactured with colorless borosilicate glass
- All cover slips feature a high-spectral-transmission quality and a finely adaptive refractive index suited for microscopy
- Available in a variety of sizes, thicknesses, and shapes, including squares, rectangles, and circles



Coverslips for Automated Systems

- Uniquely developed to minimize sticking and can be used in automated cover slippers or for manual use in humid environments
- Manufactured with colorless borosilicate glass
- All cover slips feature high-spectral-transmission quality and a finely adaptive refractive index suited for microscopy
- · Available in a variety of sizes, thicknesses, and shapes



Richard-Allan Scientific Resolve Immersion Oil

- Resolve[™] Immersion Oil is a clear, colorless oil that allows light transmission throughout most of the UV-VIS spectrum
- Manufactured using a proprietary process that removes interfering substances and will not damage valuable optics or irreplaceable slide specimens
- Available in both low- and high-viscosity, is non-drying and non-hardening and has a refractive index of 1.5150
- . Contains no PCB's, eliminating toxicity and disposal problems
- · Conveniently packaged in four sizes

			Order
Description	Size	Qty.	Number
Low viscosity	0.5 oz	ea.	M2000
High viscosity	0.5 oz	ea.	M2004
Low viscosity	1 oz	ea.	M3000
High viscosity	1 oz	ea.	M3004
Low viscosity	4 oz	ea.	M4000
High viscosity	4 oz	ea.	M4004
Low viscosity	16 oz	ea.	M5000
High viscosity	16 oz	ea.	M5004

Coverslipping Mountants

Signature Series Mounting Medium

Richard-Allan Scientific Signature Series Mounting Medium is miscible with all clearing agents including xylene substitutes.

- · Rapid drying
- Toluene base
- · Optically clear
- . Will not cause fading of stains even after prolonged storage

Description	Qty.	Order Number
4 oz (118 mL)	6 / case	4112
1 pt (0.4 L)	2 / case	4111

ClearVue-Approved Mounting Mediums

Description	Qty.	Order Number
ClearVue-approved mount toluene-based 1 pt (473 mL)	2 / case	4211
ClearVue-approved mount xylene-based 1 pt (473 mL)	2 / case	4212





Description

Cytoseal 60; 4 oz

Cytoseal 60 and 280

. Will not crack or discolor with age

spreading is desired or without a cover glass





Richard-Allan Scientific Cytoseal 60 and 280 Mounting Media is a clear, colorless, toluene-based mounting media formulated from acrylic resins. The addition of

. Cytoseal 280 mountant is a high-viscosity medium for applications where minimal

Qty.

12 / case

12 / case

12 / case

Order

8310-4

8310-16

8311-4

antioxidants inhibits fading or yellowing of stained specimens.

. Cytoseal 60 mountant is a low-viscosity medium that dries quickly

- · Xvlene-based
- · Rapid drying allows microscopic examination of slides soon after application
- · Packaged in a 4 oz bottle with a twist-open/twist-closed cap

	Order Qty. Number
4 oz 12 / case 8312-4	12 / case 8312-4

Parco ator

Shandon-Mount

Shandon Shandon-Mount permanent mounting medium is ideal for conventional coverslipping

- · Economical, organic, overnight-drying liquid coverslip
- · Toluene base
- Refractive index: 1.495 +/- 0.005 (dry)
- . Viscosity: low (72 to 120 cps at 22 °C)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
60 mL	ea.	1900331
120 mL	ea.	1900333
500 mL	2 / case	9990435



Shandon Immu-Mount

 $Shandon^{TM}\ Immu-Mount^{TM}$ is an aqueous base for immunostaining and other techniques.

- Non-permanent mountant
- Economical, organic, overnight drying liquid coverslip
- · Aqueous base for immunostaining and other techniques
- . Non-fluorescing medium with a low viscosity
- · Resists fading and polymerises quickly for easier handling of finished slides
- Refractive index: 1.495 +/- 0.002 (liquid); 1.586 +/- 0.002 (dry)
- . Viscosity: low (120 to 160 cps at 24 °C)
- pH; 8.0 from 8.8 at 21 °C to 24 °C

Description	Qty.	Order Number
20 mL	ea.	9990402
20 mL	6 / case	9990412
1 L	ea.	9990414



Shandon Xylene Substitute Mountant

Shandon Xylene Substitute mountant is formulated specifically for use with the Shandon Xylene Substitute.

- · A permanent, organic mounting medium
- · Compatible with all routine xylene substitute clearing agents
- · Toluene base
- Refractive index: 1.495 +/- 0.005 (dry)
- . Viscosity: medium (120 to 265 cps at 24 °C)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
60 mL	ea.	1900231
120 mL	ea.	1900233
500 mL	2 / case	9999122



EZ-Mount

- · Permanent and organic mountant
- · Xylene base
- Refractive index: 1,495 +/- 0,005 (drv)
- Viscosity: high (1280 to 2790 cps at 22 °C)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
500 mL	2 / case	9999120



Shandon Synthetic Mountant

Shandon Synthetic Mount is a permanent, organic mountant.

- Toluene base
- Refractive index: 1.495 +/- 0.005 (dry)
- Viscosity: medium (170 to 200 cps at 22 °C)

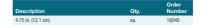
Description	Qty.	Order Number
500 mL	2 / case	6769007

Coverslipping Forceps

Coverglass Thumb Forceps

Coverglass Dissection Forceps are available in premium and standard grades.

- · Flat, square-end tips
- · Properly hardened, tempered and passivated
- · Electronically polished and cleaned for a high-quality finish
- Patterns, dimensions and finish held to exacting standards, producing the finest instruments available
- · Guaranteed to be free from defects in material and workmanship



Kuehne Coverglass Thumb Forceps

- Coverglass Thumb Forceps feature angled tips
- Flat, square-end tips
- Properly hardened, tempered and passivated
- Electronically polished and cleaned for a high-quality finish
- Patterns, dimensions and finish held to exacting standards, producing the finest instruments available
- · Guaranteed to be free from defects in material and workmanship

Description	Qty.	Order Number
4.75 in. (12.1 cm)	ea.	19060





Adopt efficiency, maintain integrity

Epredia Cytospins and consumables have been synonymous with cytocentrifugation for over 40 years. Used in laboratories around the world, they have enabled laboratories to process cytology samples efficiently, providing economical thin-layer preparations from any liquid matrix.

Reliable Quality

- Maintain cellular integrity and carefully separate and deposit cells in a monolayer
- · Ready-to-use reagents for quick turn around time

Adaptive and Convenient

- Use for cytology, virology, microbiology, hematology oncology, and research/general use
- Removable program card allows for up to nine programs to be logged

The Total Solution

- Enhance the use of your Cytospin with a wide variety of high quality Epredia cytology consumables, including funnels, slides, and fixation solutions
- Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory





Contact Us | www.epredia.com 143



Cytospin 4 Cytocentrifuge

The Cytospin™ 4 cytocentrifuge has been synonymous with cytocentrifugation for over 40 years and is used in laboratories around the world.

When combined with Epredia cytology consumables, it provides economical thin-layer preparations from any liquid matrix, especially hypocellular fluids such as soinal fluid and urine.

Convenience and Speed Spun into One

- Process twelve specimens at one time, allowing for several protocols at once
- · Accepts all protocols from previous generations of Cytospin cytocentrifuges
- · Lid release mechanism allows for one-handed opening and closing
- Removable program card allows for up to nine programs to be logged for fast and convenient reference, and protected program memory stores up to 23 routines for instant recall
- . Control panel allows user to control power and time, and monitor speed
- Specimen safety alarm feature reminds users at one-minute intervals to remove specimens, protecting them from air-drying

Simple Principle for Excellent Presentation

- Using centrifugal principles, the cytocentrifuge deposits cells onto a clearly defined area of a glass slide and allows for the absorption of the residual fluid into the sample chamber's filter card
- Cytocentrifugation constructively flattens cells for excellent nuclear presentation
- The instrument's spinning action tilts the Cytofunnel sample chamber upright and centrifuges cells onto the deposition area of the slide, creating a cellular monolayer that provides all cell types equal opportunity for presentation
- In the "load" or "stop" position, this unique tilting feature reduces cell loss by preventing residual fluid from coming into contact with the prepared slide

Designed for User Safety

Contact Us | www.epredia.com

- Only operates when the lid is locked and remains locked during rotation
- Polycarbonate window allows the operator to see the sealed head during cytocentrifugation

Multiple Applications:

Research/General Use

- A cost-effective and time-effective way to make quality thin-layer cell preparations
- Excellent for molecular studies, specialized staining applications and EM
- . Used in veterinary, dental and chemosensitivity protocols

Cytology

- Excellent performance for non-gynecological cytology, especially hypocellular fluids
- Variety of collection fluids and funnel options available
- · Prepares both air-dried and fixed specimens
- Can be used for liquid-based cytology (LBC) applications

Microbiology

- Microrganisms are often present in low numbers from limited sample volumes; Cytocentrifugation effectively spins the microrganisms onto the slide, maximizing the yield and presenting those organisms in a clean, defined area, allowing for straightforward morphological identification
- Only a small sample volume is needed so multiple samples may be run for a variety of special staining and support testing procedures
- · Concentrates samples for Gram stains

Hematology/Oncology

- · Easy to achieve a constant cell/unit volume
- Excellent for all fluids, bone marrow and peripheral blood

Description	Order Number
Cytospin 4 unit only	A78300003
EZ Funnel starter kit	A78710013
Clipped Funnel starter kit	3120110

Accesories	Order Number
Additional sealed head	59910018
Sealed head seals (3 / pack)	5991019
Service manual	A7831251

You'll need:



Dimensions (D x W x H):

With closed lid: 24.5 x 16 x 9.5 in. (62 x 40.5 x 24 cm)

24.5 x 16 x 25 in. (62 x 40.5 x 62.5 cm) Weight:

Power Requirements: 100-240 V, 50/60Hz, 150 VA, 5A 250 V, T5A 250 V

Includes

144

Cytospin 4 cytocentrifuge, sealed head/rotor, marking pen, operator guide, service record book and standard workflow diagram.



145

Shandon EZ Cytofunnel Sample Chambers

EZ Cytofunnel™ General Features

- For single use with all Epredia Cytospin cytocentrifuge applications
- · Optimizes cell yield
- · Produces cost-effective, thin-layer preparations
- · Reduces the risk of exposure to pathogenic samples
- . Disposable to eliminate time-consuming decontamination and cleaning
- · Decreases the possibility of cross-contamination
- Eliminates the need for metal Shandon™ Cytoclips™ slide clip



Shandon EZ Single Cytofunnel with White Filter Cards

Shandon $^{\mathbb{M}}$ EZ Single Cytofunnel $^{\mathbb{M}}$ is a disposable sample chamber with white filter card and cap. Made for high absorbency.

- Use for sample volumes from 0.1-0.5 mL
- . Cell deposition area of 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- · Pre-attached white filter card for high absorbency

Qty	Order Number
40 / box	A78710003
200 / case	A78710020



Shandon EZ Single Cytofunnel with Brown Filter Cards

Shandon EZ Single Cytofunnel is a disposable sample chamber with brown filter card and cap. Made for slower absorbency.

- . Use for sample volumes from 0.1-0.4 mL
- . Cell deposition area of 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- Pre-attached brown filter card for slower absorbency; increases cell yield
- Excellent for hypocellular specimens such as cerebrospinal fluid

Qty	Order Number
40 / bax	A78710004



Shandon EZ Double Cytofunnel

Shandon $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$ EZ Double Cytofunnel $^{\text{\tiny{IM}}}$ is a disposable sample chamber with white filter card and cap.

- Use for sample volumes from 0.05-0.25 mL per chamber
- Allows two sample deposition areas on a single slide; each area measures 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- . Double the number of sample presentations per run
- Funnel markings correspond to slide markings for simple identification
- · Pre-attached white filter card for high absorbency
- · Ideal for use with immunochemistry techniques

Qty	Order Number
40 / box	A78710005
200 / case	A78710021



Shandon EZ Megafunnel with Cap and Slide

Shandon™ EZ Megafunnel™ is a disposable, high-volume sample chamber with cap.

- . Designed for spinning large samples fromm 0.5-6 mL
- Cell deposition area of 22 x 14.75 mm (325 mm²) for increased cell yield
- · Minimizes the need to pre-centrifuge
- Prepares both air-dried and fixed preparations, providing additional valuable diagnostic information

Qty	Order Number
25 / box	A7871001

Shandon Cytofunnels

Cytofunnel General Features

- · Fit snugly against a specially marked Cytoslide
- · Held in place with a stainless steel Cytoclip
- Cytoclips easily unlock to dispose of the sample chamber and to remove the slide
- . Twelve assemblies fit into the Cytospin head
- · Include caps and easy-to-use operational illustrations



Shandon Single Cytofunnel with White Filter Cards

Shandon Single Cytofunnel is a disposable sample chamber with white filter card and cap. Made for high absorbency.

- Use for sample volumes from 0.1-0.5 mL
- Cell deposition area of 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- · Pre-attached white filter card for high absorbency
- Requires the use of stainless steel Cytoclips

Qty	Order Number
50 / box	5991040
500 / case	1102548





- Cell deposition area of 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- Pre-attached brown filter card for slower absorbency; increases cell yield
- · Excellent for hypocellular specimens such as cerebrospinal fluid
- Requires the use of stainless steel Cytoclips

Qty	Order Number
50 / box	5991043



Shandon Double Cytofunnel

Shandon Double Cytofunnel is a disposable sample chamber with white filter card and cap.

- Use for sample volumes from 0.05-0.25 mL per chamber
- Allows two sample deposition areas on a single slide; each area measures 6 mm in diameter (28 mm²)
- Funnel markings correspond to slide markings for simple identification
- · Pre-attached white filter card for high absorbency
- · Ideal for use with immunochemistry techniques
- · Requires the use of stainless steel Cytoclips

Qty	Order Number
25 / box with caps	5991039
500 / case	1102547



Shandon Cytoclip Stainless Steel Slide Clip

Shandon™ Cytoclip™ Stainless Steel Slide Clips hold the Cytofunnel sample chamber against the microscope slide during cytocentrifugation.

- . For preparation in the Cytospin cytocentrifuge
- Autoclavable and reusable

Qty	Order Number
6 / box	59910052



Shandon TPX Single Sample Chamber, Caps, and Filter Cards

Shandon TPX Single Sample Chamber is a reusable sample chamber used in conjunction with a closure cap, Cytoclip and disposable filter card.

- Use with disposable white filter cards for routine sample volumes from 0.1-0.5 mL
- Use with disposable brown filter cards for hypocellular sample volumes from 0.1-0.4 mL or less
- Reusable
- Autoclavable

Filter cards

Highly absorbent disposable filter cards for use with TPX chamber

- Not for use with Cytofunnel disposable sample chambers
- Each filter card has two holes to ensure proper orientation with the TPX sample chamber
- White filter cards are used for high absorbency
- Brown filter cards are used for slower absorbency (hypocellular)

		Order
Description	Qty.	Number
TPX sample chamber	12 / case	A78710018
Closure caps	12 / case	59910025
Brown filter cards	200 / box	5991023
White filter cards	200 / box	5991022

Shandon Cytoslides

General Features

- . Specimen area is outlined for rapid location during screening
- . Made from fine white glass, manufactured to high quality standards
- · Slides are pre-cleaned, thin, flat, and feature finely ground edges.

Coated Cytoslides

- · Eliminate the need for albumin coating procedures
- . Save labor and resource time
- . Coated adhesion Cytoslides are designed to secure cytology preparations
- · Coating features a chemistry based on silane

Contact your sales representative for more information.



Shandon Single Cytoslides

- Improve processing and visualization of small-volume specimens with Shandon™ Single Cytoslides™, for use with EZ Single Cytofunnels
- Slides feature a white tab and 13 mm diameter ring that defines the cell display area to allow for efficient and rapid location
- Uncoated single 13 mm ring Cytoslides are available with the ring on front or back of slide
- Coated single 13 mm ring Cytoslides feature the ring on the back of slide only



Shandon Double Cytoslides

- Use Shandon[™] Double Cytoslides[™] with EZ Double Cytofunnel Chambers
- Slides feature a blue tab and two blue 13 mm diameter rings that define the cell display area to allow for efficient and rapid location
- Each specimen is displayed within a numbered ring marked as 1 or 2 that corresponds with the Cytofunnel chamber
- Uncoated and coated double 13 mm ring Cytoslides are available with the rings on back of slide only



Shandon Mask Cytoslides

- Mask out UV light to restrict microscope viewing to the specimen with Shandon[™] Mask Cytoslides[™]
- Shandon Mask Cytoslides are used for immunofluorescence and feature white tabs
- Single Mask Cytoslide features a black mask printed on front of slide with one 13 mm well
- Double Mask Cytoslide features a blue mask printed on front of slide with two 13 mm numbered wells

Shandon Fixation Solutions

Richard-Allan Scientific Papanicolaou Stain EA

- Richard-Allan Scientific Papanicolaou Stain EA provides brilliant cytoplasmic staining for gynecological and non-gynecological specimens
- . Different formulations offer the user control of the color intensities and hues
- EA-36 and EA-50 are used in conjunction with OG-6 for gynecological staining
- . EA-65 is used with OG-6 for non-gynecological staining
- Modified EA is a Gill modification that minimizes precipitation, reduces staining time and does not contain Bismarck Brown; designed to be used with Modified OG

Qty.	Order Number
4 / case	75411
ea.	75411
4 / case	75504
ea.	75511
ea.	75525
4 / case	75604
ea.	75611
ea.	75625
4 / case	75704
ea.	75711
	4/case ea. 4/case ea. ea. 4/case ea. ea. 4/case ea. ea. ea.







Richard-Allan Scientific Mucolytic Agent

- Richard-Allan Scientific Mucolytic Agent is specially formulated to preserve and liquefy mucoid cytology specimens to optimize diagnostic results
- Maintains cell morphology and staining characteristics of fresh and unfixed cytology specimens
- . Specimens may be stored within this solution indefinitely with no adverse effects
- Tinted for easy specimen identification

Description		Order Number
1 pint (0.47 L)	4 / case	76166
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	76167

Richard-Allan Scientific Saccomanno Fluid

- Richard-Allan Scientific Saccomanno Fluid is a general purpose cytology fixative especially suited for upper respiratory tract specimens - most notably, sputum
- Ready-to-use fixative is an alcohol and polyethylene glycol (Carbowax™) solution
- · Permits storage of specimens for weeks
- · Prevents air-drying artifact
- Clear containers and tinted solution make specimen identification easy
- Each prefilled container is labeled with a "do not drink" warning, as specimens may be collected at home

Description	Qty.	Order Number
120 mL	72 / case	76160
gal (3.8 L)	ea.	76161

Richard-Allan Scientific Fix-Rite 2

- Richard-Allan Scientific™ Fix-Rite™ 2 solution is a Carbowax™ containing spray fixative used for routine cytological preparations
- Coating protects cells when mailing or transporting slides to the laboratory; prevents air-drying artifact
- $\bullet\,$ Packaged in 4 oz containers to allow the user complete control during application

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Pump spray bottle	12 / case	76150

Richard-Allan Scientific Cytology Stains



Signature Series Cyto-Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific™ Signature Series Cyto-Stain™ is a uniquely formulated cytoplasmic stain that produces results similar to conventional Papanicolaou stains

- Cyto-Stain provides a full range of familiar cytoplasmic colors and allows the user control over the staining intensities
- Cyto-Stain G is a modification to produce greener cyanophilic hues in intermediate and basal cells
- · Use for all gynecological and non-gynecological procedures
- · Cost-effective because user performs only one counterstain, not two
- · Reduces staining time

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Cyto-Stain		
1 pint (0.47 L)	4 / case	7511
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	7501R
Cyto-Stain G		
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	7501G

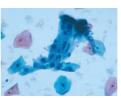
Signature Series Cyto-Stain

Richard-Allan Scientific Papanicolaou Stain OG-6 stains are used to stain keratinized areas of the cell.

- Modified OG is a Gill modification that minimizes precipitation and reduces staining time
- Use OG stains with EA-36 or EA-50 when staining gynecological specimens
- . Use OG stains with EA-65 for staining non-gynecological specimens

Description	Qty.	Order Number
0G-6		
1 pint (0.47 L)	4 / case	75204
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	75211
2.6 gal cube (9.5 L)	ea.	75225
Modified OG		
1 gal (3.8 L)	ea.	75311

Shandon Cytology Stains



Shandon EA-50 Stain

- Clearly differentiates cellular components with pink, green and blue-green hue
- Polychromatic cytoplasmic stain

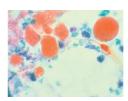
Description	Qty.	Order Number
1 L (0.26 gal)	2 / case	6766001
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	6766002



Shandon EA-65 Stain

- Clearly differentiates cellular components with pink, green and blue-green hue
- · Polychromatic cytoplasmic stain
- Lower concentration of light green improves expression of eosin-stained components

Description	Qty.	Order Number
1 L (0.26 gal)	2 / case	6766003
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	6766004



Shandon OG-6 Stain

· Demonstrates keratin in cytoplasm

Description	Qty.	Order Number
1 L (0.26 gal)	2 / case	6766005
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	6766006

156 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Shandon Cytology Consumables



Shandon Cytospin Collection Fluid

Shandon Cytospin Collection Fluid is packaged in several forms, including convenient pump bottle or pre-filled specimen containers.

- Ready-to-use alcohol/Carbowax polyethylene glycol combination for direct specimen collection and fixation
- · Permits storage of specimens or unstained slides for weeks without adverse effect

		Order
Description	Qty.	Number
Pump Bottle		
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	6768001
Bottle		
500 mL (0.13 gal)	2 / case	6768315
10 L (2.64 gal) cubitainer	2 / case	9990310
Cups		
120 mL, filled to 60 mL	125 / case	9990323



Shandon Cell-Fixx Spray Adhesive

Shandon™ Cell-Fixx™ Spray Fixative allows for convenient preparation of slides.

- . Includes Carbowax, which coats the smear to maintain cellular detail
- · Prevents air dying artifact and cell loss
- · Supplied in pump bottle

Description	Qty.	Order Number
50 mL	6 / case	6768326







Shandon CytoRich Red Collection Fluid

Shandon™ CytoRich™ Red Collection Fluid lyses RBC's and solubilizes proteins.

- · Ready-to-use, alcohol-based fluid
- · Compatible with immunohistochemistry
- · Pre-filled containers and pre-filled vials available

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle		
500 mL (0.13 gal)	2 / case	B9990801
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	B9990800
Pre-filled Cups		
20 mL, filled to 10 mL	180 / case	B9990802
120 mL, filled to 60 mL	125 / case	B9990803
Pre-filled Vials		
50 mL, filled to 15 mL (AMER)	100 / case	B9990804
50 mL, filled to 15 mL (APAC)	100 / case	B9990804CR

Shandon Mucolexx

- Liquefies (with agitation) mucoid cytology specimens
- · Maintains cellular detail
- · Short-term preservation of specimens
- Ready-to-use mucoliquefying preservative

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Bottle		
500 mL (0.13 gal)	2 / case	9990370
4 L (1.06 gal)	ea.	9990371
Cups		
120 mL, filled to 60 mL	50 / case	9990375

Shandon Cell Preparation Systems



Shandon Octospot

Shandon™ Octospot™ is a cell preparation system used in conjunction with the Epredia Cytospin for studies involving small volume samples.

- Cytocentrifuge cells from 8-well microliter strips directly onto a microscope slide (96 spots per spin); turn eight slides into one
- Incorporates an 8-well strip, an 8-well slide, a holding block and a filter card assembled in a standard stainless steel Cytoclip
- Solvent-resistant slides retain separate reagents in individual wells to prevent cross-contamination

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Thick-filter cards	100 / pack	1001641
8-well strips, loose	60 / bag	1001642
Solvent-resistant slides, 8 spots	100 / box	1001645
Coverglass, 22 x 70 mm, #1.0 thickness	1 oz / pack x 10	1001624

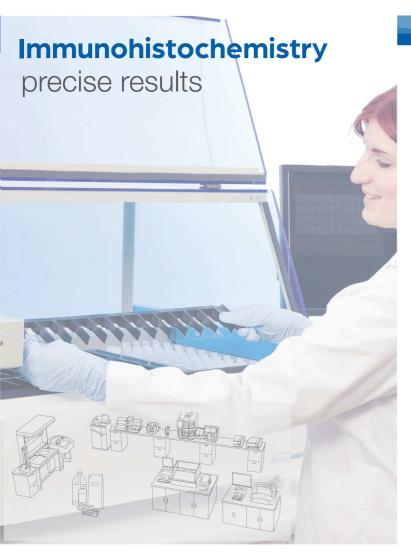


Shandon Cytoblock Cell Block Preparation System

Shandon™ Cytoblock™ Cell Block Preparation System is used in conjunction with the Cytospin and facilitates processing of FNA's, tissue fragments and cell buttons.

- Increases ability to process scanty or unseen material for cell block and reduces loss of critical material
- · Replaces time-consuming, costly agar and thrombin techniques
- Requires phosphate-free fixative on processor, such as Zinc Formal-Fixx", Formal-Fixx or Glyo-Fixx" (formalin substitute) fixatives; or manually fix and bypass phosphate-buffered formalin fixation steps on processor
- Processes 50 specimens and includes 50 Cytoblock cassettes with inserts, one bottle of Setting Reagent and one bottle of Gelling Reagent
- · Suitable for immunohistochemical techniques

Description	Order Number
Cytoblock cell block kit	7401150
Replacement reagents	7401151



Achieve accurate results with outstanding quality

Accurate and reproducible immunohistochemistry is essential in research and diagnostics. Whether performing research assays on precious samples or catering to a patient awaiting timely and precise results, Epredia Immunohistochemistry solutions deliver high quality results.

Flexible

- Autostainer 360, 480S, and 720 offer fully open platforms for ultimate customization of reagent layout
- · Accommodates customized protocols and reagent delivery
- Slides are rapidly transferred from the PT Module[™] to the Autostainer on racks compatible to both

Robus

- Proven, dependable technology trusted by laboratory staff for years
- Standardized heat-induced epitope retrieval with the PT Module, protecting your staff from harmful furnes by providing safe, solvent-free de-waxing

Accurate

 Advanced reagents drive enhanced sensitivity, producing high-quality, accurate results

The Total Solution

- Achieve accurate and specific results in immunohistochemical assays with our array of detection technologies designed to meet the needs of both the clinical and research market
- Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory





Immunohistochemistry Immunohistochemistry

Immunohistochemistry Workflow

When test results determine the diagnosis, prognosis and potential treatment of patient disease, achieving accurate, reproducible results in the shortest period of time is crucial. Epredia Immunohistochemistry products provide a comprehensive set of high quality and affordable solutions to bring further standardization to today's laboratories.

Used as a system, Epredia instrumentation, advanced reagents, and specimen verification are the standardized solution for your immunohistochemistry laboratory. Standardization with quality results brings consistency, and with the Epredia IHC solution, you can rest assured that your process will provide accurate results, time and again.

The following workflow diagram demonstrates the complete Epredia Immunohistochemistry solution.







IHC Sample Request

When Immunohistochemistry (IHC) tests are requested, you require a system that can ensure accurate, reproducible results in the shortest time possible.



Improved Sample Verification

Eliminate manual steps and reduce the potential for patient identification errors. The Epredia IHC system can read SlideMate labeled slides, printed on-demand at any microtome, eliminating time-consuming manual data entry and/or the need to hand-label IHC slides.





Standardized Antigen Retrieval

Slides receive precise computer-controlled antigen retrieval in the PT Module, which can also perform heat-induced deparaffinization.





One-Step Transfer

Slides rapidly transfer from the PT Module to the Autostainer in one step, maintaining throughput while significantly reducing costs.





5

Epredia Autostainer

Slides are stained in the fully open Autostainer that leaves laboratories in control of costs and test parameters. The proven record for consistency and dependability minimizes downtime and ensures quality results.





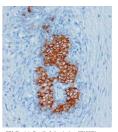
Rabbit Monoclonal Antibodies and Enhanced Detection

Advanced reagents drive the enhanced sensitivity and crisp, clean results on the system. The UltraVision Quanto'" detection system is the latest micropolymer technology capable of enhancing antibodies of mouse and rabbit origin, producing superior results at a surprisingly affordable cost per test.



7 Superior Results

You can rely on the combination of superior quality, timely results and increased laboratory profitability with the Epredia Immunohistochemistry system. Convince yourself by evaluating the system in your own laboratory — the results speak for themselves.







1-2116

Immunohistochemistry Immunohistochemistry



Physical Specification

Dimensions (D x W x H):

360: 26.4 x 30 x 22.8 in. (67 x 76 x 58 cm)

480S: 26.4 x 36 x 22.8 in. (67 x 91 x 58 cm)

720: 26.4 x 50.4 x 22.8 in. (67 x 128 x 58 cm)

Weight

360: 121 lbs / 55 kg **4805:** 143 lbs / 65 kg **720:** 176 lbs / 80 kg

Power requirements: 100-120 V or 220-240 V; 50/60Hz; 4A max at 100-120 Vac, 2A max at 220-240 Vac

Includes

Autostainer unit, silde racks (number varies per instrument), reagent rack for barcoded vials (number varies per instrument). PC Computer, 19" flat panel monitor, Zebra reagent and silde label barcode printers, universal power supply temporary backup, color ink jet printer, one wash buffer input and one DI water input, waste separation into hazardous and nonhazardous containers, four, ten-life carboys, cleaning kit; brush and carboys, chaning kit; brush and carboys chaning kit; brush and carboys chaning kit; brush and carboys chaning kit; brush and supplied the second containers, four, ten-life sides, misc. USB and power cords (all required cords included), electronic manual on CD.

Autostainer 360, 480S, and 720

In an industry where seemingly small decisions can have huge implications and the quality of your test is critical, it is good to know that Epredia has a range of fast, accurate and cost effective solutions used globally throughout the Immunohistochemistry (IHC) field.

Our IHC range of solutions combines the knowledge and experience of one of the best known names in the IHC field (Labvision), with the backing and support of the world leader in serving science.

What's Best for the Patient

- Standardized and precise antigen retrieval, combined with reliable staining units provides assurance your requested tests are stained according to your high-quality standards
- . Dual barcoding ensures that each slide receives the correct reagents

Make Better Use of Time

- Robust, reliable automation of processes allows you to spend your time handling results rather than diagnosing instrumentation problems
- Barcoding of slides and reagents simplifies the instrument loading and programming process
- Rapid staining turn-around time means higher throughput and allows you to return patient specimen test faster

Adapted to Fit Your Specific Needs

- Standardization of processes via the PT Module and Epredia Autostainer produces consistent, high-quality results
- Three models allow for any instrument configuration to best accommodate average slide volumes and peaks throughout the day
- The open platform enables you to take full advantage of flexible protocol design and consider economically attractive reagent packages

Save money and save lives

 Get the best possible value by working directly with the manufacturer of both the instruments and reagents; and benefit from the simplicity of getting any solution for the pathology laboratory from a single source

Autostainer 360

 This most compact variant is ideal for laboratories where speed and continuous workflow are imperative

Autostainer 480S

 All the benefits of the 360 but with increased slide capacity to 48 slides and up to 49 reagent vials

Autostainer 720

 The Autostainer 720 handles up to 84 slides at once and is designed for large-batch applications

Description	Order Number
Autostainer 360	
110/120 V	A80500004A
220/240 V	A80500003
Autostainer 480S	
110/120 V	A80500008A
220/240 V	A80500007
Autostainer 720	
110/120 V	A80500001A
220/240 V	A80500009

Barcodeable Autostainer vial 12 ml 100 vials K00028 Reagent via barcode labels 3000 labels ABCS10134 Sidle labels Solvent resistant, flap) 2800 labels AB0510134 Slide labels (solvent resistant, flap) 2500 labels AB0510134	
Slide labels (solvent resistant, no flap) 2600 labels A80510164	
Slide labels (solvent resistant, flap) 2500 labels A80510135	
Autostainer operator guide 1 CD A80510107	-CD
PT Module pump kit 1 kit A80410030	
Autostainer 480 reagent rack 1 rack A80510138	
2D Autostainer vial storage rack 1 rack S00140	
PT Module tank and lid 1 tank and lid P00005A	



You'll need:



166 Contact Us | www.epredia.com 167

Immunohistochemistry



Dimensions (D x W x H):

(65 x 27 x 26 cm)

Power requirements:
100-120 V, 50/60 Hz, 10A Max
220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 5A Max
Includes:
Stainless steel buffer tank (2/ pk.), buffer tank cover (2/pk.), serial cable, buffer kt, NCD letter, operator information pack, accessory pump kit, EMC statement.

Weight:

PT Module

Standardization in the laboratory is important to obtaining high quality and consistent IHC staining. The PT Module standardizes the manual steps associated with the pre-treatment of slides.

Features

- Designed to simultaneously perform dewaxing and epitope recovery on slides prior to immunostaining
- Accommodates either four Autostainer slide racks or eight standard manual slide racks directly into the PT Module
- Integrated computer with touch screen for programming standardized pretreatment programs
- . Ability to modify the start/stop time and temperature settings to optimize results
- The PT Module has dual reaction baths so that two individual procedures, each with 24 slides, may be run independently
- Epredia's proprietary epitope recovery solutions provide safe, solvent-free dewaxing and is safer for the environment
- Delayed start option allows overnight processing so slides are ready and waiting when you start your day

Dewax and HIER Buffers

- Patented formula, specifically designed for use with the PT Module
- . Dissolves paraffin instead of just melting it

Competitive Buffers Paraffirm melts and pools at the surface. The slide is re-ocated with wax upon removal.

Dewax and
HIER Buffers
Paraffin is dissolved into
the aqueous solution
more completely and
at a lower temperature.
Wax will not re-coat the
slide upon removal.
V

	Dewax and	
	HIER Buffers	
	With the new solution,	
	paraffin is dissolved into	
	solution and the slides	
	can be removed cleanly.	
	,-	
	Pro-	
	A	
Į.		
	BRE	l
r	BB	ı
	2 - OFFICE	l
П	It It It is	ı
l^		
E		
	4	ì
		ı
J.	1	

Description	Order Number
110/120 V	A80400012
220/240 V	A80400011

Sequenza Slide Racks		Order
and Coverplates	Qty.	Number
Sequenza slide rack and lid	Holds 10 slides	73310017
Coverplates	250 / case	72110013
Coverplates	25 / pack	72110017
Dropper bottles	50 / pack	73310007
Buffer bottle 750 mL	ea.	73310002
		Order
Shandon Humidity Chamber	Qty.	Number
Humidity chamber	ea.	197
Aluminum slide tray	ea.	203
Acrylic lid	ea.	231974
Dolugthulana lid	99	10388

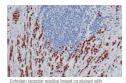
Epitope Retrieval	Order Number	Use
Dewax and HIER Buffer (H, M, L) variety pack (15x concentrate)	TA-999-DHBVP	IVD
Dewax and HIER Buffer H (15x concentrate) 10x100 mL	TA-999-DHBH	IVD
Dewax and HIER Buffer L (15x concentrate) 10x100 mL	TA-999-DHBL	IVD
Dewax and HIER Buffer M (15x concentrate) 10x100 mL	TA-999-DHBM	IVD
HIER Buffer H, 9 BT/CS Tris-EDTA Buffer, 15 mL/BT	TA-135-HBH	IVD
HIER Buffer L, 9 BT/CS Citrate Buffer, 15 mL/BT	TA-135-HBL	IVD
HIER Buffer M, 9 BT.CS EDTA Buffer, 15 mL/BT	TA-135-HBM	IVD
Citrate Buffer for HIER 125 mL	AP-9003-125	IVD
Citrate Buffer for HIER 500 mL	AP-9003-500	IVD
EDTA Buffer for HIER (10x) 125 mL	AP-9004-125	IVD
EDTA Buffer for HIER (10x) 500 mL	AP-9004-500	IVD
Tris HCl Buffer for HIER (10x) 50 mL	AP-9005-050	IVD
Tris-HCl Buffer for HIER (10x) 125 mL	AP-9005-125	IVD
Tris-HCl Buffer for HIER (10x) 500 mL	AP-9005-500	IVD



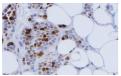
Enzyme Retrieval	Order Number	Use
Protease XXV for Enzyme-Induced Epitope Retrieval 2 mL	AP-9006-002	IVD
Protease XXV for Enzyme-Induced Epitope Retrieval 5 mL	AP-9006-005	IVD
Pepsin Solution for Enzyme-Induced Epitope Retrieval 5 mL	AP-9007-005	IVD

Immunohistochemistry Immunohistochemistry

Breast Panel







High grade breast ca stained with Ki67 Clone SP6 (RM-9106-S) and UltraVision Quanto.



Breast ca with amplified Her 2 stained with Clone SP3 (RM-9103-S) visualized with UltraVision Quanto

Antibody	Clone	Cat. No.	Description	Regulatory Status
Estrogen Receptor	SP1	RM-9101	SP1 is quickly becoming the gold standard in ER evaluation with higher sensitivity than other common tests ¹	USA: MD INT'L: IVD
Progesterone Receptor	SP2	RM-9102	Sensitive and specific PR marker	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
Ki-67	SP6	RM-9106	Produces substantially less background than commonly used Ki67 antibodies ²	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
Her-2	SP3	RM-9103	High resolving power may reduce 2+ results that require additional FISH testing ^a	USA: ASR INT'L: IVD
p53	Y5	RM-2103	Negative prognostic factor in breast cancer	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 5	XM26	MS-1896	Sensitive for identifying the "basal-like" phenotype of breast cancer ⁴	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 7	0V-TL 12/30	MS-1352	Identifies luminal cells and is useful for distinguishing between lung and breast epithelium	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 20	Ks20.8	MS-377	Useful as a negative indicator for breast adenocarcinomas	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Mammaglobin	3304-1A5	MS-1919	Mammary marker and elevated expression may indicate a less aggressive tumor.	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
NY-BR-1	NYBR-1#2	MS-1932	Highly specific breast marker useful for identifying undifferentiated breast cancers	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
E-Cadherin	EP700Y	RM-2100	Useful for differentiating lobular from ductal breast carcinoma	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD

Chiang M.C., Treate D.O., Spees CH, Ollivotto VA, Beiglik CD, Chia SK, Goldstein LD, Geleron KA, Hurtaman D, Giller CB, Nalsen TO, Goven AM. Immunohistochemical detection using the new rabbit monocional antibody SP1 of estrogen receptor in breast cancer is supervior to mouse monocional antibody ICS in predicting survival. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Dec 20;24(98):5657-44.

*Zabalgo L, Salter J, Anderson H, Quinn E, Hills M, Datre S, A'Hern R, Dowsett M. Comparative validation of the SP6 antibody to Ki67 in breast cancer. J Clin Pathol. 2010 Sep;63(9):800-4.

Shalla C.L. Wludarski, MD and Carlos E. Bacchi, MD, PhD. High Concordance of SP3 Rabbit Monoclonal Antibody With FISH to Evaluate HER2 in Breast Carcinoma. Appl Immunchistochem Mol Morphol. 2008 Oct; 16(5):466-70.

Richt Bhirgawa, MD, Sushil Berlival, MD, Kim McManus, HTIASCP), and David J. Dabba, MD. CKS is More Sensitive Than CKS/6 in Identifying the "Basel-Like" Phenotype of Breast Carcinoma. AM J Clin Pathol 2008;190:724-730.

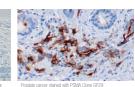
Varga Z, Thourillat JP, Filonanio V, Sasoa B, Odermatt B, Junghluth AA, Chen YT, Old LI, Kruth A, Jilger D, Moch H. Pedrential rucker and cytoplasmic NY-BR-1 probin expression in primary breast concer and Jymph node metabases. Clin Concer Res. 2008 May 1;12(9):2745-51.

'Descriptions are for general reference only. Please consult the datasheet and current literature for more information.

Prostate Panel







EP1588Y (RM-2104-S) and UltraVision Quanto.

Prostate carcinoma stained with p540s -AMACR Clone 13H4 (RM-9130-S) and UltraVision Quanto.

(RM-9131-S) and UltraVision Quanto.

Antibody	Clone	Cat. No.	Description	Regulatory Status
p504S	13H4	RM-9130	Typically positive in malignant prostate but negative in benign lesions ¹	USA: IVD INT'L: RUO
Keratin 5	EP1601Y	RM-2106	Stains basal epithelia in normal prostate tissue	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 20	Ks20.8	MS-377	Assists with differentiating prostate from bladder cancer ³	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 14	Polyclonal	RB-9020	Stains basal epithelia in normal prostate tissue	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Epithelial Membrane Antigen	M0C-31	MS-741	Positive indicator for Adenocarcinoma	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Ki67	SP6	RM-9106	Excellent proliferation marker	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
PSA	EP1588Y	RM-2104	Useful for identifying cells of prostatic origin ¹	USA: ASR INT'L: IVD
PSAP	PASE/4LJ	MS-321	Useful for identifying cells of prostatic origin ¹	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
PSMA	SP29	RM-9131	Useful for identifying cells of prostatic origin and can be combined with PSA to increase sensitivity ²	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD

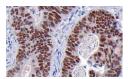
Planer GP, Luthringer DJ, Amin MB, Best practice in disconsitio immunohistochemistry: prostate carcinoma and its mimics in needle core bioosies, Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2008 Sec: 132(6):1388-96.

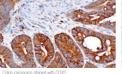
*Measech-Faucogia P, Zhang S, Remociano L, Sautar G, Chadhuri A, Hammann FR, Pandarata R, Prostata e-pool for membrane artigion (PSMA) protein expression in normal and neoptastic tissues and its sensibility and specificity in prostatal advancementation an immunohibitorhaminal study using multiple immunificación immunifi

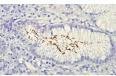
Bassily NH, Valloresi CJ, Akdas G, Montie JE, Rubin MA. Coordinate expression of cytokeratins 7 and 20 in prestate adenocarcinoma and bladder urothelial carcinoma. AM J Clin Pathol. 2000 Mar: 113(3):383-8.

Descriptions are for general reference only. Please consult the datasheet and current literature for more information.

Gastrointestinal Panel







Metastatic colon ca stained with CDX2 (RM-2116-S) and UltraVision Quanto.

(MS-1898-S) and UltraVision Quanto.

H. pylori stained in stomach tissue with H. pylori (RB-9070-P) and UltraVision Quanto.

		Cat. No.		Regulatory
Antibody	Clone	(RTU)	Description	Status
CDX2	EPR2764Y	RM-2116	Useful for differentiating gastrointestinal origin with undifferentiated tumors	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Pan CK	AE1/AE3	MS-343	Useful for identifying carcinoma	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 7	0V-TL 12/30	MS-1352	Reacts with proteins in ductal and glandular tissues	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Keratin 20	Ks20.8	MS-377	Reacts primarily with intestinal and gastric epithelium	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
COX-2	SP21	RM-9121	Suggested as a poor prognostic indicator in colon carcinoma	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
CD117	Polyclonal	RB-9038	Useful for identifying gastrointestinal stroma tumors (GIST) ¹	USA: IVD INT'L: IVD
Dog-1	1.1	MS-1933	Very useful for identifying gastrointestinal stroma tumors (GIST) ¹	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
Dog-1	SP31	RM-9132	Very useful for identifying gastrointestinal stroma tumors (GIST) ¹	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
H-pylori	Polyclonal	RB-9070	Reacts with H-pylori in the GI tract	USA: ASR INT'L: IVD
Ki-67	SP6	RM-9106	Excellent proliferation marker	USA: N/D INT'L: IVD
CA19-9	121 SLE	MS-379	Highly expressed in gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
Villin	CWWB1	MS-1499	Useful for identifying gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma	USA: N/D INT'L: IVD
Epithelial Specific Antigen	Ber-EP4	MS-1898	Useful for distinguishing adenocarcinoma from mesothelioma and hepatocellular carcinoma	USA: ND INT'L: IVD
Her-2	SP3	RM-9103	Anti-Her2 therapies have increased survival rates in Her-2 over-expressing gastric cancer	USA: ASR INT'L: IVD

Novell M. Rosei S. Rodríguez-Justo M. Taniere P. Seddon B., Totlosti L., Sartor C., Hogenddon PC., Solot R., Van Glabbelle M., Verqelj J., Blay JY, Hoherberger P., Flanagan A., Del Tos AP, DOG1 and CD117 are the antibodies of choice in the diagnosis of gestroinisetinal stronal tumour. Histopathology. 2010 Aug 57(2):259-70.

Descriptions are for general reference only. Please consult the datasheet and current literature for more information.

IHC Antibodies

Epredia antibodies are designed for multiple applications such as clinical research IHC and applications other than IHC, such as Western Blotting of immunoprecipitation. For the latest product offerings and updates, visit Epredia.com or contact your local representative.

Concentrates are available in 1 m.L. (-S, -A, or -P), 0.5 m.L., and 0.1 m.L sizes and are ready to use in 7 m.L. (-R7, for use with LP detection system) or 12 m.L. (-R0, for use with Quanto detection system), and are considered In Vitro Diagnostic (IVD) devices, Research Use Only (RUO) devices, or Analyte Specific Reagent (ASR, US-only). Please check the website for azide-free formats.

Part Number Key						
HM Hamster Monoclonal	MS Mouse Monoclonal	MV MultiVision	NC Negative Control	RB Rabbit Polyclonal	RM Rabbit Monoclonal	SH Sheep Polyclonal

Description	REF Num	
Mucin 1 (MUC-1)	HM-1630	RUO
14.3.3 pan	MS-1504	RUO
14.3.3 sigma [1433S01]	MS-1185	RUO
Actin, Muscle Specific [HHF35]	MS-742	MD
Actin, Muscle Specific [MSA06]	MS-1296	RUO
Actin, pan [ACTN05]	MS-1295	RUO
Actin, Skeletal Muscle [5C5.F8.C7]	MS-185	RUO
Actin, Smooth Muscle [1A4]	MS-113	MD
Adenovirus [M58 + M73]	MS-1069	RUO
Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (ACTH)	MS-452	MD
ALK (Anaplastic Lymphoma Kinase) / p80 [5A4]	MS-1104	ND
Amyloid A Component	MS-1219	RUO
Amyloid A4 / Amyloid Beta	MS-1167	RUO
Androgen Receptor [AR441]	MS-443	RUO
Bax	MS-711	RUO
Bax	MS-714	RUO
BCL-2alpha [100/D5]	MS-123	MD
BCL-6 [BCL6.2]	MS-1114	RUO
BCL-6 [LN22]	MS-1936	MD
BCL-XL	MS-1334	RUO
Biotin	MS-1048	RUO
c-Abl	MS-938	RUO

Description	REF Num	
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	MS-229	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	MS-302	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	MS-600	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	MS-301	RUO
c-erbB-2 / Her-2 / neu	MS-1350	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu (Phospho-specific)	MS-1072	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu [385]	MS-599	RUO
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu [e2-4001 + 3B5]	MS-730	IVD/ASR
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu [e2-4001]	MS-325	RUO
c-erbB-3 / HER-3 [2B5]	MS-310	RUO
c-erbB-3	MS-201	RUO
c-erbB-3 / HER-3 [H3.90.6]	MS-262	RUO
c-erbB-4 / Her-4	MS-270	RUO
c-erbB-4 / Her-4	MS-304	RUO
с-тус	MS-139	RUO
CA 125 (Ovarian Cancer Antigen)	MS-1151	ND
CA19-9 / Sialyl Lewis a (Gl Turnor Marker) [116-NS-19-9]	MS-1811	RUO
CA19-9 / Sialyl Lewis a (Gl Turnor Marker) [121SLE]	MS-379	ND
Cadherin E / E-Cadherin	MS-1862	RUO
Caldesmon, HMW	MS-1169	ND
Calponin	MS-1168	IVD
Caspase 3 (CPP32)	MS-1121	RUO

172 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Description	REF Num	
Caspase 8 (FLICE)	MS-1143	RUO
CD10/CALLA (Neutral Endopeptidase)	MS-728	ND
CD105 / Endoglin / TGF-beta1/3 Receptor	MS-1290	RUO
CD106 / VCAM-1	MS-1101	RUO
CD117 / c-Kit / SCF-Receptor	MS-289	RUO
CD137 (4-188) [88K-2]	MS-621	RUO
CD138	MS-1793	ND
CD141 / Thrombomodulin	MS-1102	RUO
CD15	MS-1259	IVD
CD155 / PVR (Poliovirus Receptor)	MS-465	RUO
CD163	MS-1103	RUO
CD1a [MTB1]	MS-746	RUO
CD1a [010]	MS-1856	ND
CD2 [LFA-2]	MS-1074	ND
CD20 [L26]	MS-340	ND
CD21 [269]	MS-1086	ND
CD23	MS-729	ND
CD24 (GPI-linked surface mucin)	MS-1278	RUO
CD24 (GPI-linked surface mucin) [SN3b]	MS-1279	RUO
CD25 / IL-2Ralpha	MS-203	RUO
CD29 (Integrin Beta-1)	MS-596	RUO
CD30 (Reed-Sternberg Cell Marker)	MS-361	ND
CD30 (Reed-Sternberg Cell Marker)	MS-1857	ND
CD31 / PECAM-1 (Endothelial Cell Marker)	MS-353	ND
CD34 [QBEnd/10] I	MS-363	ND
CD35 / CR1 (Follicular Dendritic Cell Marker)	MS-336	RUO
CD36 / GPIIIb / GPIV /	MS-756	RUO
CD38	MS-983	RUO
CD3epsilon (Early T-Cell Marker)	MS-1880	RUO
CD4	MS-1528	ND
CD42b (GPIb)	MS-1174	RUO
CD43 / T-Cell Marker	MS-146	ND
CD44 Std. / HCAM	MS-178	RUO
CD44 Std. / HCAM	MS-668	MD
CD45 / T200 / LCA	MS-355	ND
CD45R0 (T-Cell Marker)	MS-112	ND
CD47	MS-1302	RUO

Description	REF Nun	1
CD5	MS-393	IVD
CD54 / ICAM-1	MS-305	RUO
CD56 / NCAM-1	MS-1149	IVD
CD57 (Natural Killer Cell Marker)	MS-136	IVD
CD68 / Macrophage Marker	MS-397	IVD
CD68 / Macrophage Marker	MS-1808	IVD
CD71 / Transferrin Receptor	MS-1096	RUO
CD74	MS-131	IVD
CD79a / mb-1 (B Cell Marker) [HM47/A9]	MS-357	RUO
CD8	MS-457	IVD
CD81 / TAPA-1	MS-502	RUO
CD99 / MIC2 (Ewing's Sarcoma Marker)	MS-294	IVD
CD99 / MIC2 (Ewing's Sarcoma Marker)	MS-1633	RUO
CDC6	MS-867	RUO
CDC25C	MS-751	RUO
Cdh1	MS-1116	RUO
Cdk1 / p34 cdc2	MS-110	RUO
Cdk4	MS-299	RUO
Cdk5	MS-906	RUO
Cdk5	MS-1059	RUO
CDw75	MS-130	IVD
Chk2	MS-1330	RUO
Chromogranin A [LK2H10]	MS-324	IVD
Chromogranin A [LK2H10 + PHE5]	MS-382	RUO
Collagen II [2B1.5]	MS-235	RUO
Collagen II [5B2.5]	MS-234	RUO
Collagen II [6B3]	MS-306	RUO
Collagen VII	MS-444	RUO
Cyclin B1	MS-868	RUO
Cyclin B1	MS-869	RUO
Cyclin D1 / Bcl-1	MS-210	RUO
Cyclin D1 / Bcl-1	MS-211	RUO
Cyclin D2	MS-213	RUO
Cyclin D2	MS-221	RUO
Cyclin D3	MS-215	RUO
Cyclin E	MS-870	RUO
Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) [L12B4]	MS-1248	RUO

Optic Florosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) (MSAT) MS-1249 RUO Opcobromo c MS-1129 RUO CQ-40 (CQ-40) MS-1940 NO DQ-40 (CQ-40) MS-1940 NO DRA-FYCAS MS-360 RUO DG-1 (MS-1940) MS-1943 NO DR-1 Transcription Factor MS-1963 RUO DG-1 Transcription Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-288 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-311 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-378 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-389 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-380 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-369 RUO <th>Description</th> <th>REF Num</th> <th></th>	Description	REF Num	
D2-40 [D2-40] MS-1940 NO Desmin Muscle Cell Markey MS-376 MD DNA-Pice MS-376 MD DNA-Pice MS-376 MD DOG-1 MS-398 RUD DOG-1 MS-1933 ND DOF-1 Transcription Factor MS-1933 ND Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-268 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-371 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-369 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-569 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-365 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-365 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-365 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Recepto	Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator (CFTR) [M3A7]	MS-1249	RUO
District Musical Cold Marker) MS 376 NO DNA-Picca MS 368 RUO DOG-1 MS 3683 RUO DOG-1 MS 1933 MO Pol-1 Transcription Factor MS 1056 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 268 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 378 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 378 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 269 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 360 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 366 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 366 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 366 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 368 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 366 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 368 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS 368 RUO Epithelial Specific Artigen RMA MS 361 RUO	Cytochrome c	MS-1192	RUO
DNA-Prices MS-568 RUD DOG-1 MS-1933 MD DP-1 Transcription Factor MS-1933 MD DP-1 Transcription Factor MS-1936 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-268 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-378 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-368 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-368 NU Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-3	D2-40 [D2-40]	MS-1940	IVD
DOG-1 MS-1933 NO DP-1 Instancipation Flactor MS-1066 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-2668 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-371 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-269 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-269 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-269 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-360 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-366 RUO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-368 NO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-368 NO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-368 NO Epidermal Growth Factor Recognor / EGFR MS-368 RUO Epithelial Sp	Desmin (Muscle Cell Marker)	MS-376	IVD
DF1 Transcription Factor MS-1056 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-268 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-311 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-378 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-509 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epithelial Membrana Antigen / EMA MS-361 NU Epithelial Specific Antigen MS-161 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA-P) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-182 NU Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ey-CAM) MS-188 NU	DNA-PKcs	MS-369	RUO
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-268 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-311 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-369 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-365 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen MS-675 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen MS-181 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1828 MO Epithelial Specific Artigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1888 MO	D0G-1	MS-1933	IVD
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-311 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-378 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-360 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-368 NU Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-368 NU Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-348 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen REMA MS-348 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen REMA MS-1675 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMA-7) (MO-31) Mouse MS-188 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen EMA-7) (MO-31) Mouse MS-144 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen EMA-7) (MO-31) MS-1488 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen EMA-7) (MO-38) MS-1489	DP-1 Transcription Factor	MS-1056	RUO
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-578 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-600 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-366 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-966 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epithelial Membrane Artigen /EMA MS-741 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-181 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1841 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1841 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1831 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1841 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1831 NU Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-1488 NU Epithelial Specific A	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-268	RUO
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -600 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -200 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -316 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -966 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -966 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS -966 RUD Epithelial Marchane Antigen FAMA MS -741 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen FAMA MS -741 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen EMA MS -1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen EMA-7 (MOC-31) Mouse MS -1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen Ep-CAM) MS -1825 NU Epithelial Specific Antigen Ep-CAM) MS -1825 NU Epithelial Specific Antigen Ep-CAM) MS -1828 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen Ep-CAM) MS -1828 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen Ep-CAM) MS -1438 NO Estrogen Receptor MS -1438 NO Estrogen Receptor MS -1439 RUO Estrogen Receptor (IDS) </td <td>Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR</td> <td>MS-311</td> <td>RUO</td>	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-311	RUO
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-269 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-316 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-966 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-968 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-968 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-968 NO Epithelial Membrana Antigen / EAMA MS-348 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1675 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1818 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1828 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1838 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Epi-CAM) MS-1848 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Epi-CAM) MS-18548 MO Epithe	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-378	RUO
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-316 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-396 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-686 RUD Epithelial Momentare Antigen / EMAA MS-348 MD Epithelial Sportific Antigen (EMAA MS-741 MD Epithelial Sportific Antigen (EMAA) MS-181 RUD Epithelial Sportific Antigen (EMAA-7) (NUC-31) Mouse MS-182 RUD Epithelial Sportific Antigen (EMA-7) (NUC-31) Mouse MS-1828 NO Epithelial Sportific Antigen (EMA-7) (NUC-31) MS-1828 NO Estrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-391 RUD Estrogen Receptor (IDS-6F11) MS-570 NO Earlor (PSI (MS) (Optovilin MS-661	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-609	RUO
Epidemial Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-396 RUD Epidemial Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epidemial Octowth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epithelial Membrane Artigen FAMA MS-741 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH MS-741 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-181 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1841 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1841 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1448 MD Epithelial Specific Artigen EMAH- 7 (MD-31) Mouse MS-1488 MD Extract State August All Market Artigen Mouse MS-1488 MD MD Extract PSI / ASIX / Oybevilin MS-661 RUD MS-1221 ND Factor XIII A MS-1237 ND MS-1237 ND Februari MS-1231 RUD <t< td=""><td>Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR</td><td>MS-269</td><td>RUO</td></t<>	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-269	RUO
Epidemial Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR MS-665 RUD Epidemial Montrarea Antigen (RMA) MS-348 NO Epithelial Membrane Antigen (RMA) MS-741 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-181 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1855 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-1845 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EP-CAM) MS-1444 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EP-CAM) MS-1448 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EP-CAM) MS-1838 NO Entropen Receptor (IDS) MS-1458 NO Entropen Receptor (IDS) MS-3931 RUD Entropen Receptor (IDS) MS-394 NO Entropen Receptor (IDS) MS-750 NO Entropen Receptor (IDS-GF11) MS-750 NO Entropen R	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-316	RUO
Epithelial Membrane Antigen /EMA MS-348 NO Epithelial Membrane Antigen /EMA MS-741 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen MS-675 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-188 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1825 RIU Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1828 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1838 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1888 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1888 NO Eathogen Receptor (IDS) MS-381 RUO Eathogen Receptor (IDS) MS-391 RUO Eathogen Receptor (IDS) MS-750 MOLASR Eath (JBT / MS/C) / Optivilin MS-750 MS-750 Factor XIII A MS-1227 NO Factor XIII A MS-1227 NO Factor XIII A MS-231 RUO Factor XIII A MS-231 RUO Factor XIII A MS-231 RUO Factor XIII A MS-231	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-396	RUO
Epithelial Membrane Antigen (EMA MS-741 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen MS-675 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA) MS-181 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA)-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1825 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EPCAM) MS-1888 MO Estrogen Recordor MS-361 RUO Estrogen Recordor MS-361 RUO Entropen Recordor (IDS) MS-750 MOLASR Entropen Recordor (IDS-6611) MS-750 MOLASR Entro (PB1 / BOK / Optovilin MS-661 RUO Factor XIII A MS-1237 MO Factor XIII A MS-1231 NUO Fibroinin 1 MS-231 RUO Fibronectin MS-1110 RUO Fibronectin MS-1211 RUO Folicic Simulating Homone (FSH) MS-1170 MS-1170 </td <td>Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR</td> <td>MS-665</td> <td>RUO</td>	Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor / EGFR	MS-665	RUO
Epithelial Specific Antigen MS - 675 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen MS - 181 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen MS - 1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen EVAD - 1, MIDC - 311 Mouse MS - 1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Antigen EV - 0, MS - 1458 MD - 485 MD - 485 MD - 485 MD - 485 EMD - 485 MD - 485 Emboral Recordor MS - 1458 MD - 485 Emboral Recordor MS - 1458 MD - 485 Emboral Recordor MS - 1458 MD - 485 Emboral Recordor MS - 165 MD - 485 Emboral Recordor MS - 780 MD - 485 Emb	Epithelial Membrane Antigen /EMA	MS-348	IVD
Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMA) MS-181 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMAP) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1825 RUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EMAP-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1845 NUD Epithelial Specific Artigen (EP-CAM) MS-1848 NO Epithelial Specific Artigen (EP-CAM) MS-1858 NO Eatrogen Receptor MS-3931 RUO Eatrogen Receptor (IDG) MS-3941 NO Eatrogen Receptor (IDG) MS-750 NO Emir (PBT / BOK / Optivitin MS-961 RUO Factor VIII Related Artigen / von Willebrand Factor MS-722 NO Factor VIII Related Artigen / von Willebrand Factor MS-1271 NO Februin MS-1211 NO Policin I Februin MS-1231 RUO Policin I MS-1231 RUO Filamen MS-1210 MO MS-1249 NO MS-1249 NO GCDFF-15 (Gress Cysic Disease Fluid Protein-1S) Riad Protein-1S) MS-1170 NO MS NO	Epithelial Membrane Antigen /EMA	MS-741	IVD
Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-1825 RUO Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA-7) (MOC-31) Mouse MS-144 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1838 MO Epithelia-Barr Vitrus / LIMP MS-1858 NOVASR Epithelia-Barr Vitrus / LIMP MS-3818 NOVASR Estrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-384 MOLASR Estrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-354 MOLASR Entir / SPI / LOK / Opcovilin MS-661 RUO Factor XIII R / MS / Cytovilin MS-750 MS-762 NO Factor XIII A MS-1217 NO Factor XIII A MS-1112 NO Factor XIII A MS-231 RUO Factor XIII A MS-231 RUO Fibronectin MS-1449 RUO Fibronectin MS-1211 RUO Follick Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1449 NO GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) RIAd Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Epithelial Specific Antigen	MS-675	RUO
Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-144 NO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1898 MO Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1898 MO Epithelial Strengther MS-1898 MO Eatrogen Recoptor MS-391 RUO Eatrogen Recoptor (IDS) MS-354 MO/ASR Eatrogen Recoptor (IDS+6F11) MS-750 NO/ASR Entir / SPI / FOM K Optovilin MS-722 NO Factor XIII A MS-272 NO Factor XIII A MS-1237 NO Factor XIII A MS-231 NU Fibrilis 1 MS-231 NU Fibrorectin MS-1170 MS-1170 Fibrorectin MS-1231 RUO Folicide Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1170 NO GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) RIJid Protein-15 MS-1170 NO	Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMA)	MS-181	RUO
Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM) MS-1888 MO Epitein-Barr Winar / IMP MS-1468 MO/ASR Entrogen Recorptor MS-391 RUO Entrogen Recorptor (IDS) MS-354 MO/ASR Earlongo Recorptor (IDS-6F11) MS-760 MO/ASR Earlon / SB / KOK / Optovilin MS-661 RUO Factor XIII A MS-1222 MO Factor XIII A MS-1237 NO Fibrilin 1 MS-231 RUO Fibronic MS-1170 MS Fibronic MS-131 RUO Fibronic MS-1351 RUO Fibronic MS-1351 RUO Fibronic MS-1351 RUO Fibronic MS-1351 RUO Fibronic MS-1251 RUO Folicio Simulating Homone (FSH) MS-1469 MO GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) RIod Protein-15 MS-1170 MO	Epithelial Specific Antigen (EMAb-7) [MOC-31] Mouse	MS-1825	RUO
Epitein-Barr Virus / LMP MS-1458 MD/ASR Eitrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-393 RU0 Eitrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-3564 MOLASR Eitrogen Receptor (IDS-6F11) MS-750 MOLASR Ezmir / p81 / 80K / Orpovilin MS-961 RU0 Factor XIII A MS-1227 MO Factor XIII A MS-1227 MO Factor XIII A MS-1217 MO Februin MS-1217 MO Februin MS-1231 RU0 Februancin MS-1351 RU0 Folios Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1241 RU0 GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-1S) RM-1170 MS-1170 MO	Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM)	MS-144	IVD
Eitrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-391 RUD Eatrogen Receptor (IDS) MS-354 MD/ASR Eitrogen Receptor (IDS-6F11) MS-750 MO/ASR Enrin / P81 / RDK / Orycomit MS-661 RUD Factor VIII Related Arrigen / von Willebrand Factor MS-722 MO Factor VIII A MS-1237 MD Febrilla 1 MS-231 RUD Februlla 1 MS-449 RUD Flaggrin MS-449 RUD Flammin MS-1211 RUD Follick Straututing (Hormone (FSH) MS-1449 NO GODFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Puid Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Epithelial Specific Antigen (Ep-CAM)	MS-1898	IVD
Estrogen Recoptor (IDS) MS-354 MO/ASR Estrogen Recoptor (IDS+6F11) MS-750 MO/ASR Entir / ERI / KOK / Opcovilin MS-661 RUO Factor VIII Related Antigen / von Willebrand Factor MS-722 NO Fautor XIII A MS-1112 NO Fautorin MS-231 RUO Fibrilla 1 MS-231 RUO Fibronectin MS-449 RUO Fibronectin MS-1211 RUO Follois Streuteling (Homone (FSH) MS-1449 NO 60DFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Epstein-Barr Virus / LMP	MS-1458	IVD/ASR
Eitrogen Receptor (ID5-eR11) MS-750 MD/ASR Entin / p81 / 80K / Optovilin MS-661 RU0 Factor XIII A MS-722 MD Factor XIII A MS-1227 ND Factor XIII A MS-1231 ND Fibritin 1 MS-231 NU Fibronoctin MS-449 RU0 Fibronoctin MS-1311 RU0 Fibronoctin MS-1231 RU0 Folicio Simulating Homone (FSH) MS-1249 NO GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) RI34 Protein-15 MS-1170 NO	Estrogen Receptor	MS-391	RUO
Earlin / p81 / B0K / Oyrovilin MS -661 RUD Factor XIII A MS -222 NO Factor XIII A MS -1227 NO Factor XIII A MS -1227 NO Fibrilin 1 MS -231 RUD Fibrogin MS -449 RUD Fibronactin MS -1351 RUD Fibronactin MS -1211 RUD Foliatio Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS -1449 NO GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein -1S) Fluid Protein -1S MS -1170 NO	Estrogen Receptor [1D5]	MS-354	IVD/ASR
Factor XII Related Arrigen / von Willebrand Factor MS-722 ND Factor XII A MS-1237 ND Factor MS-1112 ND Fibrilin 1 MS-231 RUO Filaggrin MS-449 RUO Febroacctin MS-1511 RUO Filamin MS-1211 RUO Follicle Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1449 NO GODFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Estrogen Receptor [1D5+6F11]	MS-750	IVD/ASR
Factor XIII A MS-1237 NO Fascin MS-1112 NO Fbellin 1 MS-231 RUO Flaggrin MS-449 RUO Flammin MS-1351 RUO Flammin MS-1271 RUO Follicle Stirrulating Hormone (FSH) MS-1449 NO GODFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Puid Protein-15) RIGH Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Ezrin / p81 / 80K / Cytovillin	MS-661	RUO
Fascin MS-1112 ND Facilin 1 MS-231 RUD Filiagori MS-439 RUD Fibronectin MS-135 RUD Filliam MS-1351 RUD Follick Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1171 RUD GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 ND	Factor VIII Related Antigen / von Willebrand Factor	MS-722	IVD
Fibrilis 1 MS-231 RUD Fibrogoria MS-149 RUD Fibronactin MS-1351 RUD Fibrame MS-1211 RUD Foliable Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1449 MD GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-1S) Fluid Protein-1S MS-1170 MD	Factor XIII A	MS-1237	IVD
Flaggin MS-449 RD Fbroncetin MS-1351 RD Flamin MS-1211 RD Folicies Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1449 MD 60DFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 ND	Fascin	MS-1112	IVD
Fibrancetin MS-1351 RUD Flamin MS-1211 RUD Folicle Stimulating Homone (FSH) MS-1449 ND GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Pluid Protein-15) Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 ND	Fibrilin 1	MS-231	RUO
Filamin MS-1211 RIU Follide Stimulating Homones (FSH) MS-1449 NO GCDFF-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Pluid Protein-15) Pluid Protein-15) MS-1170 NO	Filaggrin	MS-449	RUO
Follicle Stimulating Hormone (FSH) MS-1449 MD GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 MD	Fibronectin	MS-1351	RUO
GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) Fluid Protein-15) MS-1170 ND	Filamin	MS-1211	RUO
	Follicle Stimulating Hormone (FSH)	MS-1449	IVD
GFAP / Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein MS-1376 IVD	GCDFP-15 (Gross Cystic Disease Fluid Protein-15) Fluid Protein-15)	MS-1170	ND
	GFAP / Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein	MS-1376	IVD

Description	REF Num	
GLUT-1 [SPM498]	MS-10637	IVD
Glycophorin A	MS-1843	IVD
Glypican-3	MS-1939	RUO
GnRH Receptor / LH-RH Receptor (GNRH03)	MS-1139	RUO
Granzyme B	MS-1157	IVD
Growth Hormone, Human / hGH	MS-1328	RUO
H1 [4C9C7]	MS-1941	IVD
HDJ-2 / DNAJ	MS-225	RUO
Heat Shock Protein 70 (HSP70)	MS-482	RUO
Heregulin / NDF / GGF / Neureg	MS-272	RUO
Hepatitis B Virus Surface Antigen (HBVsAg)	MS-314	RUO/ASR
Hepatocyte	MS-1810	IVD
Hepatocyte Growth Factor	MS-651	RUO
Hepatocyte Growth Factor	MS-775	RUO
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin (HCG)	MS-1065	RUO
Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)[K1H8]	MS-1826	IVD/ASR
Human Sodium Iodide Symporter(hNIS)	MS-1653	RUO
IGF-1R (alpha-Subunit)	MS-641	RUO
IGF-1R (alpha-Subunit)	MS-644	RUO
Insulin	MS-1378	RUO
Insulin Receptor (Alpha-Subunit)	MS-631	RUO
Insulin Receptor (Alpha-Subunit)	MS-632	RUO
Insulin Receptor (Alpha-Subunit)	MS-633	RUO
Insulin Receptor (Beta-Subunit)	MS-635	RUO
Insulin Receptor (Beta-Subunit)	MS-636	RUO
Interferon-a (II) / IFN-a (II)	MS-574	RUO
Involucrin	MS-126	RUO
Kappa Light Chain	MS-143	IVD
Keratin 10	MS-611	IVD
Keratin 14	MS-115	RUO
Keratin 15	MS-1068	RUO
Keratin 17	MS-489	IVD
Keratin 18	MS-142	IVD
Keratin 19	MS-198	IVD
Keratin 19	MS-1902	RUO
Keratin 19	MS-1671	RUO
Keratin 20	MS-377	IVD

 174
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 Long to the contact Us | www.epredia.com
 175

Description	REF Num	
Keratin 5	MS-1896	IVD
Keratin 5 / 6	MS-1814	IVD
Keratin 16	MS-620	RUO
Keratin 7	MS-1352	IVD
Keratin 8	MS-997	IVD
Keratin 8 / 18	MS-743	IVD
Keratin 8 / 18	MS-1603	IVD
Keratin, HMW	MS-1447	IVD
Keratin, Low Molecular Weight	MS-341	IVD
Keratin, Multi	MS-149	RUO
Keratin, Pan	MS-356	RUO
Keratin, Pan	MS-343	IVD
Ku (p70)	MS-329	RUO
Ku (p70 / p80)	MS-286	RUO
Kuy (p80)	MS-285	RUO
L1 Cell Adhesion Molecule	MS-770	RUO
Lambda Light Chain	MS-180	IVD
Laminin Receptor	MS-259	RUO
LCK p56 lck LCK p56 lck	MS-164	RUO
LRP / MVP (Major Vault Protein)	MS-664	RUO
Luteinizing Hormone, Human (LH)	MS-1448	IVD
Macrophage / L1 Protein / Calprotectin	MS-148	IVD
Mammaglobin [304-1A5]	MS-1919	RUO
MAP 2a,b (Microtubule-Associated Protein)	MS-249	RUO
MAP 2a,b,c (Microtubule-Associated Protein)	MS-250	IVD
MART-1 / Melan-A	MS-612	RUO
MART-1 / Melan-A	MS-799	IVD
MART-1 / Melan-A (Cocktail)	MS-716	RUO
Mast Cell Chymase	MS-1217	RUO
Mast Cell Tryptase	MS-1216	RUO
Melanoma (gp100)	MS-364	IVD
Melanoma Marker, Pan	MS-939	RUO
Mesothelin	MS-1320	IVD
Mesothelioma	MS-1494	IVD
MGMT (0-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase)	MS-470	RUO
MHC I (HLA-A, B, C)	MS-1218	RUO

Description	REF Nun	١
MHC I (HLA-A, B, C)	MS-557	RUO
MHC II (HLA-DR)	MS-133	RUO
Microglobulin Beta-2	MS-440	RUO
Microphthalmia (TranscriptionFactor) (MiTF)	MS-772	RUO
Mitochondria	MS-1372	RUO
MMP-10 (Stromelysin-2)	MS-822	RUO
MMP-11 (Stromelysin-3)	MS-1035	RUO
MMP-13 (Collagenase IV) M	MS-825	RUO
MMP-2 (72kDa Collagenase IV)	MS-567	RUO
MMP-2 (72kDa Collagenase IV)	MS-804	RUO
MMP-3 (Stromelysin-1)	MS-809	RUO
MMP-9 (92kDa Collagenase IV)	MS-816	RUO
MMP-9 (92kDa Collagenase IC) M	MS-817	RUO
MSH2 (Mismatch Repair Protein 2)	MS-1498	IVD
Mucin 2 (MUC-2)	MS-1037	IVD
Mucin 2 (MUC-2)	MS-1729	RUO
Mucin 3 (MUC-3)	MS-1734	RUO
Mucin 5AC (MUC-5AC) / Gastric Mucin	MS-145	IVD
MyoD1	MS-273	RUO
MyoD1	MS-278	RUO
Myogenin	MS-1113	RUO
Myosin, Skeletal Muscle	MS-1236	RUO
Myosin, Smooth Muscle Heavy Ch	MS-1348	RUO
Neurofilament (200kDa & 68kDa)	MS-359	IVD
Neurotrophin Receptor / NGF-Receptor (p75 NGFR)	MS-394	RUO
Notch-1	MS-1339	RUO
NY-BR-1	MS-1932	IVD
p130 Cas	MS-855	RUO
p14 ARF / p16Beta	MS-850	RUO
p170 / p-Glycoprotein / MDR	MS-660	RUO
p18 INK4c	MS-858	RUO
p21 WAF1	MS-230	IVD
p21 WAF1	MS-454	RUO
p21 WAF1	MS-891	RUO
p300 / CBP (CREB-Binding Protein)	MS-586	RUO
n53	MS-104	RUO

Description	REF Num	
p53	MS-182	RUO
p53	MS-186	IVD
p53	MS-187	RUO
p53	MS-738	IVD
p57 Kip2	MS-897	RUO
p57 Kip2	MS-1062	IVD
p73alpha/Beta	MS-762	RUO
Pavilin	MS-404	RUO
PCNA (Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen)	MS-106	RU0
Pds1	MS-1511	RU0
Perforin	MS-1834	IVD
Placental Alk. Phosphatase (PLAP)	MS-208	RUO
Placental Alk. Phosphatase(PLAP)	MS-734	IVD
Plastin-L	MS-1326	RUO
Progesterone MTO	MS-1040	RUO
Progesterone Receptor	MS-1882	RUO
Progesterone Receptor [hPRa 2]	MS-192	RUO
Progesterone Receptor [hPRa 2+hPR 3]	MS-298	IVD/ASR
Progesterone Receptor [hPRa 7]	MS-197	RUO
Prohibitin (Mitochondrial Marker)	MS-261	RUO
Prolactin	MS-1362	RUO
Prostate Specific Acid Phosphatase (PSAP)	MS-321	IVD
PTEN / MMAC1	MS-1601	RUO
RAD51	MS-988	RUO
Renal Cell Carcinoma Marker (gp200)	MS-409	IVD
Retinoblastoma (Rb)	MS-107	RUO
Retinoblastoma (Rb)	MS-1883	RUO
Rhodopsin (Opsin)	MS-1233	RUO
S100 Protein	MS-296	IVD
Serotonin	MS-1431	IVD
SF-1 (NRSA1,AD4BP) [N1665]	MS-1946	RUO
SHP-1	MS-1190	
Smith Antigen (sm)	MS-450	RUO
SREBP-1 (Sterol Regulatory Element Binding Protein-1)	MS-1207	RUO
		RU0 RU0

Description	REF Num	
Synuclein	MS-1572	RUO
AG-72 / CA 72-4 [B72.3]	MS-138	IVD
artrate Resistant Acid Phosphatase (TRAP)Ab-1	MS-1768	IVD
ALI	MS-247	RUO
dT / Terminal Deoxyribonucleotidyl Transferase	MS-1105	IVD
hrombospondin (TSP)	MS-1066	RUO
hrombospondin (TSP)	MS-418	RUO
hrombospondin (TSP)	MS-420	RUO
hrombospondin (TSP)	MS-421	RUO
hymidine Phosphorylase / PD-ECGF	MS-499	RUO
hyroid Transcription Factor-1 (TTF-1)	MS-699	IVD
IMP 2	MS-571	RUO
IMP-1	MS-608	RUO
IMP-2	MS-1485	RUO
opoisomerase II alpha	MS-1819	ND
ransforming Growth Factor alpha (TGF alpha)	MS-670	RUO
ransglutaminase II	MS-224	RUO
roponin T, Cardiac Isoform	MS-295	ND
ubulin-Alpha	MS-581	RUO
ubulin-Beta	MS-1226	RUO
yrosinase	MS-800	IVD
ascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF)	MS-1467	RUO
ascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF)	MS-350	RUO
filin	MS-1499	IVD
imentin	MS-129	IVD
finculin	MS-1209	RUO
on Hippel-Lindau (cHL) Protein	MS-690	RUO
IRCC1 (X-Ray Repair Cross Complementing Protein1)	MS-434	RUO
IRCC1 (X-Ray Reapair Cross Comp)	MS-1393	RUO
AP-70 [2F3.2]	MS-1911	ND
MultiVision CD3 epsilon [F7.2.38] + Ki-67 [SP6]	MV-2005	ND
fimentin-gp100	MV-2004	IVD
legative Control for Mouse	NC-748	RUO
legative Control for Mouse	NC-1391	RUO
legative Control for Rabbit	NC-100	RUO

 176
 Contact Us
 | www.epredia.com
 177

Description	REF Num	
Actin, Smooth Muscle	RB-9010	ND
Alpha Fetoprotein (AFP)	RB-9064	ND
Alpha-1-Antitrypsin	RB-367	RUO
Amphiregulin	RB-258	RUO
Amyloid Precursor Protein (APP)	RB-9023	IVD
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	RB-103	RUO
C1q Complement, Polyclonal FITC Labeled	RB-1926	RUO
C4 Complement, Polyclonal FITC Labeled	RB-1927	RUO
Calretinin	RB-9002	IVD
Caspase 9 / LAP6	RB-1205	RUO
Catenin, beta	RB-1491	RUO
Catenin, beta	RB-9035	IVD
CD117 / c-Kit / SQF-Receptor	RB-9038	IVD
CD20	RB-9013	ND
CD31 / PECAM-1 (Endothelial Cell Marker)	RB-10333	RUO
CD3epsilon (Early T-Cell Marker)	RB-360	IVD
Chromogranin A	RB-9003	RUO
Desmin (Muscle Cell Marker)	RB-9014	IVD
Dystrophin	RB-9024	ND
Estrogen Receptor	RB-1493	RUO
Estrogen Receptor	RB-1521	RUO
Factor VIII Related Antigen / von Willebrand Factor	RB-281	ND
Factor XIII A	RB-1464	RUO
Fibrinogen, Polyclonal FITC Labeled	RB-1924	RUO
Fik-1 / KDR / VEGFR2	RB-1526	RUO
Fit-1 / VEGFR1	RB-1527	RUO
Gastrin	RB-1459	IVD
GFAP / Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein	RB-087	RUO
GLUT-1	RB-9052	MD
Heat Shock Protein 90alpha / hsp90alpha (HSP86)	RB-119	RUO
Helicobacter pylori	RB-9070	IVD/AS
IgA (alpha-Heavy Chain)	RB-1433	ND
IgD (delta-Heavy Chain)	RB-1436	ND
IgE (epsilon-Heavy Chain)	RB-1435	ND

Igamma-Heavy Chain Re	3-1922 3-333 3-1929 3-9020 3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	IVD IVD IVD RUO IVD IVD IVD IVD IVD
Page	3-1922 3-333 3-1929 3-9020 3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	IVD RUO
type Light Chain RR type Light Chain RR graph, Polyclorual FTC Labelied RR 67 RR 67 RR 67 RR mobal Light Chain RR modal Light Chain RR covymer / Muramidisse RR covymer / Muramidisse RR cin 1 (MuC-1) RR cin 1 (MuC-1) RR set passers (MPCI) RR set possers (MPCI) RR set passer (MPCI) RR SRR (Self A) RR	3-333 3-1929 3-9020 3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	IVD RUO RUO RUO RUO RUO RUO RUO RUO RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD
Page Page Page Page	3-1929 3-9020 3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO IVD RUO RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD
Fig. Fig.	3-9020 3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO RUO RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD
67 RF	3-1510 3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD
67 Re Re Robat Light Chain FITC Labeled Re Rosyme / Muramidisse Re Re Robat Re Roba	3-9043 3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO IVD RUO IVD RUO IVD IVD IVD
michal Light Chain RR michal, Polychoral FTIC Labeled RB michal, Polychoral FTIC Labeled RB MCP-1 (Collagemase-1) RB MP-1 (Collagemase-1) RB sell Reside Protein RB sell Reside Protein RB sell Reside Protein RB rc Coding Synthases, educido RB rc Coding Synthases, educido RB rc Coding Synthases, educido RB rc CRF, alpha RB GRFA, alpha RB reprintal Lactogram (PFL) RB chain Grame Product 9.5 RB C1 RB scolute Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RB intra Tumor Protein (WTT) RB	3-334 3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO IVD RUO IVD IVD
mbda, Polychrail FTIC Labeled RR mcopiner / Marandisale RR MF-1 (Collagensiae-1) RR MF-1 (Collagensiae-1) RR still Basis Protein RR still Basis Protein RR stopperoutdase (MPC) RR stopperoutdase (MPC) RR FC Coldes (Symthau, indusib RR 6-5 RR 6FR, alpha RR GFR, alpha RR GFR, alpha RR month Growth 95 RR C1 RR month product 9.5 RR min Stumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-1930 3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO IVD RUO IVD
copyme / Muramidase RR AP-1 (Collagenase-1) RR foin 1 (MUC-1) RR selin Basic Protein RR selin Basic Protein RR sepperaturise (MPC) RR ric Oulde Synthase, inducib RR kappa B / p65 (Rel A) RR rS RR GFR, sipha RR GFR, sipha RR commit Lactogn (MPL) RR selen Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR suppostypnin RR scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-372 3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	IVD RUO IVD
Per Collagerase 1 Per	3-1536 3-9222 3-1460	RUO IVD IVD
cin 1 (MUC-1) RR viin Bauci Protein RR subprovidation (APCI) RR subprovidation (APCI) RR skappa 87 /65 (RH A) RR skappa 87 /65 (RH A) RR s SFR, sipha RR GFR, sipha RR GFR, sipha RR Also Gene Product 9.5 RR Also Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR susphophysin RR scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in 's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-9222 3-1460	IVD
will Beald Protein RR willowordsides (JPC) RR ric Oxide Synthase, relacib RR ric Oxide Synthase, relacib RR ric Oxide Synthase, relacib RR ric S RR ric FR, alpha RR ric Ry, alpha RR ric month Landsgern (PFL) RR ric mice Product 9.5 RR C1 RR ric author/bysinin RR ric scalar Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR min's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-1460	IVD
aloperovidates (APC) RR ric Outde Synthase, inducib RR kappa 6 / p65 (Rel A) RR r-5 RR RPR, alpha RR GPR, alpha RR central Lactopen (PFL) RR relin Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR auchterphysin RR scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR		_
Fe Dukuk Synthase, inducib	3-373	IVD
kappa B / p65 Plaf A) RR KFS RR GFR, slyha RR GFR, slyha RR control Lacksgam (PFL) RR zlein Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR suppophysion RR coulule Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in 's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR		
e-S RR GFR, slipha RR GFR, slipha RR GFR, slipha RR RR RR skin Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR supporting RR sucular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-1605	RU0
GFR, alpha RR GFR, alpha RR GFR, alpha RR central Lactogen (PFL) RR selen Gene Product 9.5 RR CT RR requestion RR requestion RR requirin RR scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-1638	RUO
GFR alpha RR control Lacksgen (FPL) RR control Lacksgen (FPL) RR colin Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR capacitylesin RR collet Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR int's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-9406	IVD
control Lacksgen (PPL) RR cetter Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RR suppliciplysin RR qualin RR succlude Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RR in's Tumor Protein (WTT) RR	3-1691	RU0
Alon Gene Product 9.5 RR C1 RE Suppophysion RR Suppophysion RR Incolair Endothelial Growth Factor (MEGF) RR In this Tumor Protein (MT1) RR	3-9027	RUO
C1 RF supdophysin RF iquitin RF sculate Endothelial Growth Factor (NEGF) RF in's Tumor Protein (WT1) RF	3-9067	IVD
Repair R	3-9202	IVD
quitin RE scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RE m's Tumor Protein (WT1) RE	3-069	RUO
scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) RE Im's Tumor Protein (WT1) RE	3-1461	RUO
Im's Tumor Protein (WT1)	3-9203	RUO
	3-9031	IVD/ASI
	3-9267	RU0
00 A6 RE	3-3201	IVD
00 Protein RE		RU0
rvivin RE	8-9018	RU0
naptophysin RE	3-9018 3-044	
nuclein alpha RE	3-9018 3-044 3-9245	RU0
iquitin RE	3-9018 3-044 3-9245 3-1461	RUO IVD
scular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF)	3-9018 3-044 3-9245 3-1461 3-9026	
lm's Tumor Protein (WT1)	3-9018 3-044 3-9245 3-1461 3-9026 3-9203	IVD

Description REF Num	
Births caterini RBM-2101 MO c-wft82 / HBR-2 / neu [SP3] RBM-9103 ND/ c-wft82 / HBR-2 / neu [SP10459] RBM-2112 MD/ Culcitorini RBM-9117 NO Culcitorini RBM-9113 NO CD23 [SP23] RBM-9123 NO CD3 [Sarly T Cell Marker) RBM-9107 NO CD3 (Sarly T Cell Marker) RBM-9109 NO CD5 [SP19] RBM-9109 NO CD7 [PRR422] RBM-9122 NO CD7 [PRR422] RBM-9118 NO CD8 [SP16] RBM-9116 NO	
c-ertible 2 / HER-2 / neu [SP3] RM-9103 ND/ c-ertible 2 / HER-2 / neu [EP10457] RM-2112 ND/ Calctorien RM-9117 ND Calctorien [SP13] RM-9113 NO C022 [SP23] RM-9102 ND C03 [Early T Cell Murker) RM-9107 NO C05 [SP16] RM-9119 NO C07 [PR4242] RM-9118 NO C08 [SP16] RM-9118 NO C08 [SP16] RM-9118 NO	
c-erti82 / HERR 2 / nou [PP10491] RM-2112 MD Calctorin RM-9117 ND Calcretini [SP13] RM-9113 ND Calcretini [SP13] RM-9123 ND CDS2 [SP23] RM-9107 ND CDS [senly T cell Marker) RM-9107 ND CDS [SP19] RM-9119 ND CDTG [SPR4242] ND ND CDTB / mo-1-(8-Cell Marker) [SP18] RM-9118 ND CDS (SP16) RM-9118 ND CDS (SP16) RM-9118 ND	
Caloborin RM-9117 NO Calestrin (SP13) RM-9113 NO CD22 (SP23) RM-9122 NO CD3 (SP7) Col Marker) RM-9107 NO CD5 (SP17) Col Marker) RM-9109 NO CD5 (SP19) RM-9119 NO CD7 (SP4242) RM-9118 NO CD8 (SP16) RM-9118 NO CD8 (SP16) RM-9118 NO	ASR
Calentini [SP13] RM-9113 ND C022 [SP23] RM-9123 ND C024 [SP27] RM-9107 ND C03 [Sp17] Toll Marker) RM-9109 ND C03 [SP18] RM-9119 ND C07 [EPR422] RM-9122 ND C07 [EPR422] RM-9118 ND C08 [SP18] RM-9118 ND C08 [SP18] RM-9118 ND	ASR
CD23 [SP23] RNA-9122 ND CD3 [Early T Call Marker) RNA-9107 ND CD3 [Early T Call Marker) RNA-2109 ND CD3 [SP18] RNA-9119 ND CD7 [SPR4242] RNA-9122 ND CD7 [SP18] RNA-9118 ND CD8 [SP18] RNA-9118 ND CD8 [SP19] RNA-9116 ND	
CDS (Early T Call Marker) RM-9107 ND CDSeparation RM-2109 ND CDS (SP18) RM-9119 ND CDF (EPR4242) RM-9122 ND CDF3ar / mb-1 (8-Call Marker) (SP18) RM-9118 ND CDB (SP18) RM-9116 ND CDB (SP18) RM-9116 ND	
COSepsilors 8H-2109 NO COS [SP19] 8H-9119 MO COT [EPR4242] 8H-2122 NO COT [EPR4242] 8H-9118 NO COT [SP18] 8H-9118 NO COS [SP18] 8H-9118 NO	
CDS [SP19] RM-9119 MO CD7 [EPR4242] RM-2122 MO CD78a / mb-1 8-Cell Marker) [SP18] RM-9118 MO CD8 [SP16] RM-9116 RM-9116 MO	
CD7 [EPR4242] SM-2122 MD CD79a / mb-1 [8-Dell Marken] [SP18] RM-9118 ND CD8 [SP16] RM-9116 ND	
CD79a / mb-1 (8-Cell Marker) (\$P18) RM-9118 ND CD8 (\$P16) RM-9116 ND	
CD8 [SP16] RM-9116 IVD	
<u> </u>	
CDX2 IEPR2764VI BM-2116 ND	
Chromogranin A [SP12] RM-9112 IVD	
COX2 RM-9121 IVD	
Cyclin D1 / Bcl-1 [SP4] RM-9104 IVD	
Cyclin D1 [EPR2241IHC] RM-2113 IVD	
D0G-1 [SP31] RM-9132 IVD	
E-Cadherin RM-2100 IVD	
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) [EP38Y] RM-2111 IVD	
Estrogen Receptor [SP1] RM-9101 IVD	
Keratin 18 RM-2108 IVD	
Keratin 5 RM-2106 IVD	

Description	REF Num	
Keratin 8	RM-2107	ND
Ki-67 [SP6]	RM-9106	ND
Napsin-A [EPR6252]	RM-2121	ND
p504S/ AMACR [13H4]	RM-9130	RU0/ ASR
p53	RM-2103	ND
p53 [SP5]	RM-9105	ND
Pax-5	RM-9133	ND
Placental Alk. Phosphatase (PLAP)	RM-9115	ND
PMS2 [EPR3947]	RM-2120	IVD
Progesterone Receptor [SP2]	RM-9102	ND
Progesterone Receptor [YR85]	RM-2114	ND/ASR
Prostate Specific Membrane Antigen (PSMA) [SP29]	RM-9131	ND
PSA [EP1588Y]	RM-2104	RUO/ASR
Synaptophysin (Neuroendocrine Marker)	RM-9111	ND
Vimentin	RM-9120	ND
Heparan Sulfate Proteoglycan	RT-794	RUO
Laminin B2 / Beta 1	RT-796	RUO
Laminin B2 / gamma1	RT-795	RUO
Vitamin D Receptor (VDR)	RT-200	RUO
C3c Complement, Polyclonal FITC Labeled C Labeled	SH-1923	RUO
Immunoglobulin A (IgG), Polyclonal FITC Labeled	SH-1920	RUO
Immunoglobulin G (IgG), Polyclonal FITC Labeled	SH-1921	RUO

 178
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 179

Immunohistochemistry Immunohistochemistry

Rabbit Monoclonal Antibodies

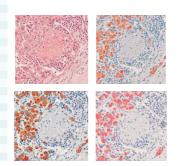
Description	Clone	Order Number	Use
E-Cadherin	EP700Y	RM-2100	ND
Beta-Catenin	E247	RM-2101	MD
р53	Y5	RM-2103	MD
PSA	EP1588Y	RM-2104	RU0/ASI
Cytokeratin 5	EP1601Y	RM-2106	MD
Cytokeratin 8	EP1628Y	RM-2107	MD
Cytokeratin 18	E431-1	RM-2108	MD
CDGepoilon	EP449E	RM-2109	MD
Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor	EP38Y	Rm-2111	MD
c-erbB2 / HER-2 / neu	EP1045Y	RM-2112	MD/ASR
Progesterone Receptor	YR85	RM-2114	MD/ASR
CD20	EP459Y	RM-2115	MD
CD1/2	EPR2764Y	RM-2116	MD
MSH6	EPR3945	RM-9119	MD
PMS2	EPR3947	RM-2120	MD
Napsin-A	EPR6252	RM-2121	MD
CD7	EPR4242	RM-2122	MD
Estragen Receptor	SP1	RM-9101	MD
Progesterone Receptor	SP2	RM-9102	MD
c-erbB-2 / HER-2 / neu	SP3	RM-9103	ND/ASR
Cyclin D1 / Bcl-1	SP4	RM-9104	MD
p53	SP5	RM-9105	MD
Ki-67	SP6	RM-9106	MD
CD3 (Early T Cell Marker)	SP7	RM-9107	MD
ALK (Anaplastic Lymphoma Kinase)	SP8	RM-9108	MD
Synaotophysin (Neuroendocrine Marker)	SP11	RM-9111	MD
Chromogranin A	SP12	RM-9112	MD
Calretinin	SP13	RM-9113	MD
Placental Alk. Phosphatase (PLAP)	SP15	RM-9115	MD
CD8	SP16	RM-9116	MD
Calcitonin	SP17	RM-9117	MD
CD79a / mb-1 (B-cell marker)	SP18	RM-9118	MD
006	SP19	RM-9119	MD
Vimentin	SP20	RM-9120	MD
0002	SP21	RM-9121	MD
p504S / AMACR	13H4	RM-9130	RUO/ASI
Prostate Specific Membrane Antigen (PMSA)	SP29	RM-9131	MD
D0G-1	SP31	RM-9132	MD
Pax-5	SP34	RM-9133	MD

Rabbit monoclonal antibodies combine the benefits of outstanding antigen detection in the rabbit immune system with the specificity and consistency of monoclonal antibodies, making them one of the best antibodies around.

Antibodies produced in rabbits have a greater affinity than antibodies taken from mice. New cloning technologies allow the production of highly specific and sensitive antibodies from rabbits.

At the same time, the rabbit immune system generates antibody diversity and optimizes the affinity of the antibodies generated using mechanisms which are considerably more efficient than in mice or other rodents. This means that many antigens which are not immunogenic in mice or rats do trigger a response in rabbits.

Studies show rabbit monoclonal antibodies are more sensitive and specific than other available markers¹.



'Rossi S, et al. (2005). Rabbit Monoclonal Antibodies: A Comparative Study Between a Novel Category of Immunoreagents and the Corresponding Mouse Monoclonal Antibodies. Am. J. Clin. Pathol. 124:295-302. Doi: 10.1309/NR8HN06GDPVEMU08.

Mouse on Mouse HRP Detection System









Historically immunohistochemistry (IHC) staining with mouse antibodies on mouse tissue has been a challenge. The results were compromised by high levels of undesirable background or weak signal from interactions between the detection system and mouse tissues. The Epredia UltraVision Quanto Mouse on Mouse HRP Detection System eliminates these challenges so laboratories can routinely produce optimal results.

Suggested Primary Antibodies

Mouse antibodies from any source are compatible with the UltraVision Quanto Mouse on Mouse Detection System. Below are a few antibodies and suggested protocols that you may find useful for your research

Description	Qty.	Order Number	Use
Quanto Mouse on Mouse	60 mL	TL-060-QHDM	RUO
DAB Quanto	60 mL	TA-060-QHDX	IVD
Antibody Diluent OP Quanto	125 mL	TA-125-ADQ	IVD

Description	Clone	Order Number	Antigen Retrieval*	Incubation Time
CD4	4B12	MS-1528	Dewax and HIER Buffer M (EDTA-based) 20 minutes 98c	30 min
CD7a	JCB117	MS-1171	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
CD8	C8/144B	MS-457	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
Cdk1	A17.1.1	MS-110	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
CK7	0V-TL 12/30	MS-1352	Dewax and HIER Buffer M (EDTA-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
Cytochrome C	7H8.2C12	MS-1192	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
Hepatocyte	0CH1E5	MS-1810	Dewax and HER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
P300/CBP	NM11	MS-586	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
PCNA	PC10	MS-106	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
TFF1	8G7G3/1	MS-699	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20 min
Villin	CWWB1	MS-1499	Dewax and HIER Buffer L (Citrate-based) 20 minutes 98c	20min

*Please reference the product Instruction For Use for updates.

IHC Detection Systems

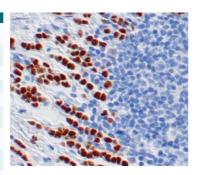
Which detection system is best for your laboratory?

To complement our robust antibody portfolio we offer an array of detection technologies designed to meet the needs of the clinical and research market. The following guide is designed to help you determine the best kit for your application. See the following detection system packages for detailed information on each detection kit. When in doubt you may contact your local representative or our technical service team at lab.reagents@thermofisher.com.

UltraVision Quanto Detection Kit (IVD)

The UltraVision Quanto Detection System utilizes innovative micropolymer technology that enhances sensitivity while reducing costs and turnaround time? This system is optimized for mouse and rabbit antibodies on human specimens and is ideal for routine clinical testing.

Description	REF Num	Use
UltraVision Quanto Detection System AP 60 mL	TL-060-QAL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System HRP DAB 60 mL	TL-060-QHD	IVD
UltraVision Quanto AP 1 L	TL-999-QAL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Complete Kit 125 mL	TL-125-QCK	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Complete Kit 60 mL	TL-060-QCK	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System AP 125 mL	TL-125-QAL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System HRP 125 mL	TL-125-QHL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System HRP 60 mL	TL-060-QHL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System HRP DAB 125 mL	TL-125-QHD	IVD
UltraVision Quanto Detection System HRP DAB Sample 15 mL	TL-015-QHD	IVD
UltraVision Quanto HRP 1LTL-999-QPB/QPH and TA-999-PBQ	TL-999-QHL	IVD
UltraVision Quanto HRP DAB 1 L	TL-999-QHD	IVD



^aNoriQC Review of Technical Test Approach Montreal 2010 http://www.nordiqc.org/ seminars/Nielsen-Montreal-08-July-10.pdf

IHC Detection Systems

UltraVision Labeled Polymer (LP) (IVD)

UltraVision LP is the predecessor of UltraVision Quanto. UltraVision LP works well in clinical applications and produces strong, consistent results.

Note: UltraVision LP enhances mouse antibodies but does not enhance rabbit antibodies.

Description	REF Num	Use
Kit PV HRP polymer 1LTL-999-PB/PH and TA-999-PBQ	TL-999-HL	IVD
UltraVision LP HRP Polymer & DAB Chromogen 15 mL	TL-015-HD	IVD
UltraVision LP HRP Polymer & DAB Chromogen 60 mL	TL-060-HD	IVD
UltraVision LP HRP Polymer & DAB Chromogen 125 mL	TL-125-HD	IVD
UltraVision LP Large Vol AP Polymer (RTU) 60 mL	TL-060-AL	IVD
UltraVision LP Large Vol AP Polymer (RTU) 125 mL	TL-125-AL	IVD
UltraVision LP Large Vol HRP Polymer (RTU) 60 mL	TL-060-HL	IVD
UltraVision LP Large Vol HRP Polymer (RTU) 125 mL	TL-125-HL	IVD

IHC Detection Systems

UltraVision ONE (IVD)

UltraVision ONE offers the protocol with the least number of steps and is ideal for clinical applications with frozen section or where few steps are ideal.

Description	REF Num	
UltraVision ONE Large Vol, HRP Polymer (RTU) 125 mL	TL-125-HLJ	IVD
UltraVision ONE Large Vol. AP Polymer (RTU) 125 mL	TL-125-ALJ	IVD
UltraVision ONE, AP Polymer & Fast Red Chromogen 15 mL	TL-015-AFJ	IVD

Multivision (IVD)

The Multivision system is designed for visualizing two antigens on a single slide.

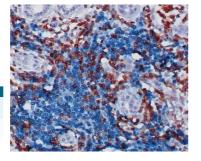
Epredia UltraVision and UltraVision Plus (IVD)

Robust Biotin and Streptavadin System

Epredia UltraVision LP Value (IVD)

Similar technology to UltraVision LP at a more affordable price

Description	REF Num	
MV Polymer/ anti-mouse/ AP+anti Rabbit/HRP 12 mL	TL-012-MARH	IVD
MV Polymer/ anti-mouse/ HRP+anti Rabbit/AP 12 mL	TL-012-MHRA	IVD



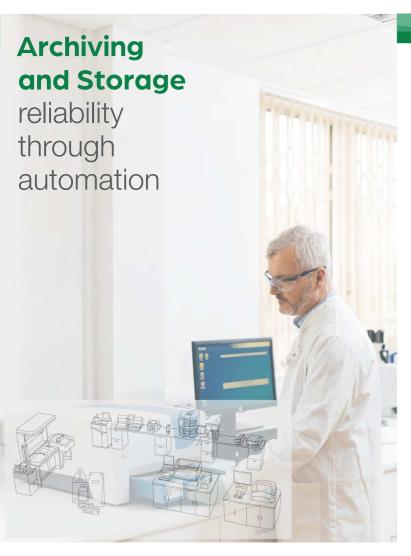
IHC Ancillary Products

Description	REF Num	
Antibody Diluent OP Quanto	TA-125-ADQ	IVD
Tween 20 (Polyoxyethelenesorbitan Monolaurate) 125 mL	TA-125-TW	RUO
UltraVision DAB Away 250 mL	TA-250-DA	IVD
UltraVision Protein Blk 125 ml	TA-125-PBQ	IVD
UltraVision Protein Block 60 ml	TA-060-PBQ	IVD
UV Hydrogen Peroxide Block 1 L	TA-999-H202Q	IVD
UV Hydrogen Peroxide Block 125 ml	TA-125-H202Q	IVD
UV Hydrogen Peroxide Block 60 ml	TA-060-H202Q	IVD
FITC Protein Blocking Agent (PBA) 6 mL	TA-006-PBA	IVD
Phosphate Buffered Saline (10X) 10 mL	AP-9009-10	IVD
Phosphate Buffered Saline and Tween 20 Large Vol (20X)	TA-999-PT	IVD
Tris Buffer Saline and Tween 20 Large Vol (20X) 999 mL	TA-999-TT	IVD

Description	REF Num	
Large Vol Phosphate Buffered Saline (25X) 125 mL	TA-125-PB	IVD
Large Vol Phosphate Buffered Saline and Tween 20 (20X) 125 mL	TA-125-PT	IVD
Large Vol Tris Buffer Saline and Tween 20 (20X) 125 mL	TA-125-TT	IVD
Large Vol Tris Buffered Saline (25X) 125 mL	TA-125-TB	IVD
Mayer's Hematoxylin 125 mL	TA-125-MH	IVD
Mayer's Hematoxylin 60 mL	TA-060-MH	IVD
PermaFluor Aqueous Mounting Medium 30 mL	TA-030-FM	IVD
PermaFluor Aqueous Mounting Medium 6 mL	TA-006-FM	IVD
SI Prep, Aqua-Mount 125 mL	TA-125-AM	IVD

 184
 Contact Us
 | www.epredia.com
 185

 Contact Us | www.epredia.com



Innovative Storage and Retrieval

Arose" tissue block and new Aros SL" slide management system is designed to enhance traceability, minimize errors, increase productivity and keep your laboratory's resources focused on what matters most – positive patient outcomes. Epredia also offers manual storage options for your laboratory,

Lost Slides a Thing of the Past

- · System maintains a complete record of all samples
- · Samples can be easily accessed and searched
- Check-in/Check-out controls provide visibility to who checked it out, when it's due back, and why it was needed

Increased Accuracy

- Reduces the risk of errors and cassette or slide loss endemic to the hand-sorting process
- After check-out, samples can be returned to any tray; the database is automatically updated

Reliable Retrieval

- · Find slides quickly and easily
- Select the slide or cassette you need and the Arcos system will tell you where the tray is located in the archive and the exact position of the item within the tray

Classic Storage

 With manual storage options from heavy-duty steel cabinets to customizable color-coded filing cabinets, there are solutions for every lab's budget and workflow needs

The Total Solution

 Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory







Arcos Block Management System

Misplaced blocks - a thing of the past

- The Arcos block management system aids in maintaining a proper chain of custody by retaining a complete record of all blocks in storage that can be easily accessed and searched at any time
- Track and control the movement of every block who checked it out, why it
 was needed and when it's due back
- The Arcos system alerts you immediately when a block is out of the system longer than anticipated

Increased accuracy

- . The Arcos system helps avoid errors endemic to the hand-sorting process
- After check-out, blocks can be returned to any tray. When scanned, the database is automatically updated

Database integrity

- Redundant protection: your database is automatically updated on Flash storage within the Arcos scanner. The unit can be configured to automatically archive your database to your choice of secure storage – hard drive, external network- or cloud-based
- · Control individual user database access and modification permissions

Archived in an instant

- Simply place your blocks in the Arcos tray right at the microtome. At the end of
 the day, push the tray into the scanner. In about two minutes, the Arcos system
 will scan, photograph and record the position of every block in the tray. Enter
 the storage location for the tray and your database will be updated immediately
- No more time consuming manual sorting; scan hundreds of blocks at once

Reliable retrieval

- Find tissue blocks quickly and easily. Select the block needed and the Arcos system will tell you where the tray is located in your archive and the exact position of the block within the tray
- Time to return the block to storage? Simply place it in the next tray to be scanned, the Arcos system will automatically update your database to reflect its new position

Big savings

- The Arcos system has been shown to save of manhours in busy laboratories – freeing up staff to focus on revenue-generating tasks
- The system makes it quick and easy to track block retrievals eligible for CPT Code 88363 reimbursement

A natural fit for your workflow

 The compact form-factor of the scanner is designed to fit neatly within space-challenged laboratories





Order Number
B84700001

Accessories	Order Number
Arcos trays (pack of 6, 240 blocks / tray)	B84710001
Stackable cabinet (fits 18 trays)	B84710007S
Stackable cabinet (fits 24 trays)	B84710008S
Wheels for stackable cabinets (pack of 4)	B84710009
Cardboard sleeve for tray storage (pack of 25)	B84710005
Hook for removing blocks from tray	B84710006

Scanner, PC with software, handheld PDA, and Zebra Printer

57.32 lbs (26 kg) (scanner only)

Dimensions (D x W x H):

188 Contact Us | www.epredia.com Contact Us | www.epredia.com

189

Archiving and Storage



Arcos SL Slide Management System

Simple Slide Storage

- The Arcos SL slide management system is designed to give laboratories a simple way to archive slide specimens while providing a highly secure chain of custody
- . Simply place slides in the Arcos SL slide tray and slide it into the scanner. The scanner will read each slide's barcode and keep track of exactly where each slide is located in storage

Efficiency at its Finest

- Reads 240 slides at a time by scanning each slide's unique identifier
- · Associates each slide to a specific tray position and storage location within your laboratory's archives for easy retrieval
- · Put slides back in any position and the scanner will update the slide's location in the software system

Database integrity

- · Redundant protection: your database is automatically updated on Flash storage within the Arcos SL scanner. The unit can be configured to automatically archive your database to your choice of secure storage - hard drive, external network- or cloud-based
- · Control individual user database access and modification permissions

Reliable retrieval

. Find slides guickly and easily. Select the slide needed and the Arcos SL system will tell you where the tray is located in your archive, and the exact position of the slide within the trav

Protecting Precious Specimens

· Arcos SL trays hold slides securely in a shingled manner, allowing maximum visibility to each slide's tab while maintaining a separation between the slides to avoid damage and cross contamination

Smart Storage

. When used with the Arcos SL slide management system, the storage trays make archival and retrieval easy. Each tray features a unique serial number and easy-to-navigate XY coordinate guides. Slides are neatly arranged and simple to identify and locate

Description	Order Number
Arcos SL Slide Management System	
(Includes scanner, PC with software, PDA,	A85300001
and Zebra Printer)	

Accessories	Order Number
Arcos SL trays (pack of 20, 240 slides per tray)	A85310009
Stackable cabinet (empty, fits 40 trays)	A85310010
Stackable cabinet (includes 40 trays)	A85310011
Four cardboard tray storage box (pack of 25)	A85310012
Tweezers for removing slides from tray	A85310013





Scanner, PC with software handheld PDA, and Zebra Printer

Dimensions (D x W x H):

48.5 lbs (22 kg)

Power requirements: 100 - 240 VAC (~) +/-10% / 0.7A

Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Contact Us | www.epredia.com

Steel Storage Cabinets

High-quality steel cabinets are ideal for the safe storage of microscope slides, slide filing wallets, processing cassettes, blocks and transparencies and are available in two sizes.

- The standard size for floor stacking is available in three colors, blue, green and two-tone gray
- . The MINI range, which is ideal for bench top use, is half the depth of the standard cabinet and is only available in two-tone gray
- The Colorstack™ cabinets are ideal for color-coding your slides as they are available with several different color drawer fronts
- All cabinets are completely sealed top and bottom to ensure dust-free storage and have a lip running the full width of both
 front and rear to ensure secure location when stacking. Each drawer is fitted with stops to prevent their accidental removal,
 however the drawers can be removed and relocated
- Base stands (available in black only) and colored top covers are available for the cabinets. The base stand comes in a standard type and a heavy duty wheeled base type. The standard base stand raises the cabinets off the ground so that the drawers can be easily opened and the wheeled base stand can be used to mobilize a stack of cabinets
- The number of cabinets that can be stacked is totally dependent on the contents / weight of each cabinet as well as the floor capacity



Blockstore Cabinet

The Blockstore Cabinet accepts processing cassettes, embedding rings and unmounted blocks up to 12 x 25 x 30 mm.

- · Eight drawers each divided into seven rows 30 mm wide
- · Available in three colors, blue, green and two-tone gray
- · Available in two sizes, standard and MINI (gray only)

Accessories	Order Number
3000 cassettes (48 x 48 x 27.5 cm)	E4322BLUE
3000 cassettes (48 x 48 x 27.5 cm)	E4322GRAY



Fourteen-Drawer Slide Filing Cabinet

The fourteen-drawer cabinet is designed for the storage of 76 x 26 mm microscope slides.

- · Available in three colors, blue, green and two-tone gray
- · Available in two sizes, standard and MINI (gray only)
- Slides that are not dry can also be stored using a spring spacer to separate them (order number E43/16)

Accessories	Order Number
6000 slides (48 x 48 x 14 cm)	E4312BLUE
6000 slides (48 x 48 x 14 cm)	E4321GREEN
6000 slides (48 x 48 x 14 cm)	F4321GRAY

Archiving and Storage



Stackable Slide Storage Cabinet

- Holds up to 5,000 standard 75 x 26 mm microscope slides
- . Six-cell metal unit is finished in beige baked enamel
- . Unit is sold complete with drawers
- · Cabinets lock together when stacked
- Metal base (ordered separately) is mounted on four rubber feet to protect bench surfaces and floors

Accessories	Order Number
Storage cabinet (48.3 x 40 x 12.7 cm)	141000
Cabinet base (47.6 x 40 x 7 cm)	141001

Colorstack Filing Cabinets



Colorstack Filing Cabinets

- Colorstack cabinets have been designed to color-code the storage of 76 x 26 mm slides
- Available in ten different drawer colors
- · Cabinet and drawer bodies are supplied in a cream epoxy-coated metal
- Fit standard base stands (order number E4315)



Replacement Drawers and Archiving System

To save time and the need for unnecessary handling of slides, simply replace a full Colorstack drawer with an empty one. The replacement drawers are supplied in sets of four in a box designed to be re-used for the long-term storage of full drawers.

- Each box contains a set of four replacement color-coded drawers
- · Available in the same ten colors as the Colorstack cabinets

			Order Number	Order Number
Color	Dimensions	Capacity	(Cabinets with Drawers)	(Replacement Drawers)
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CAQUA	E4312CDAQUA
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CBLUE	E4312CDBLUE
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CGREEN	E4312CDGREEN
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CGRAY	E4312CDGRAY
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CLILAC	E4312CDLILAC
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CORANGE	E4312CDORANGE
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CPINK	E4312CDPINK
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CTAN	E4312CDTAN
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CWHITE	E4312CDWHITE
	48 x 48 x 14 cm	6000 slides	E4312CYELLOW	E4312CDYELLOW
Colors are a repre	sentation only			

Loiors are a representation only

Top Covers, Stands, and Storage Boxes



Top Cover

Metal top cover for the Epredia cabinets.

. Enables the cabinet to be used as a work surface

Accessories	Order Number
48 v 48 v 2 5 cm	F4314GREEN



Standard and Heavy-Duty Wheel Base Stand

Black base stands for the Epredia cabinets.

Wheeled base stand is reinforced with four heavy-duty swivel caster wheels

Accessories	Order Number
Standard (48 x 48 x 11 cm)	E4315
Standard heavy-duty wheel base stand (48 x 48 x 20 cm)	E4315/HDWB

Accessories for Epredia Storage Cabinets



Spring Spacers

If slides are stored before they are completely dry, the spring spacer will separate them to stop them from sticking.

Compatible Cabinet	Order Number
E4312Color and E4312C/Color	E4316



Slide Filing Location Strips

These strips are used to identify the location of a slide that has been removed from a cabinet.

Description	Order Number
White (100 / pack)	E4325

Drawer Dividers

This divider can be used in the seven-drawer filing cabinet so that 76×26 mm slides can be stored as well as larger slides, etc.

Compatible Cabinet	Order Number
E4313Color	E4321

Foam Dividers

This divider is used to hold 76 x 26 mm slides upright in the slide drawer.

Compatible Cabinet	Order Number
F43/12Color F43/12MINL and F43/12C/Color	B1000152



Slide Storage Box

100 slide capacity

- Plastic construction
- · Indexed to aid in retrieval of stored slides

Description	Order Number
Plastic slide storage box	58299



Plastic Slide Boxes

Extremely durable plastic slide boxes to store 76 x 26 mm slides.

- Three sizes available 25, 50 or 100 slide capacity
- Lids separate on the 25 and 50 slide capacity boxes
- . 50 capacity slide box has a plastic catch
- 100 capacity slide box has a metal clasp
- Three colors available white, blue and red
- · Cork lined with index card in lid

Description	Order Number
25-slide box (5.5 x 3.375 x 1.25 in.)	
White	B1780
Red	B1781
Blue	B1782
50-slide box (8.25 x 3.375 x 1.25 in.)	
White	B1783
Red	B1784
Blue	B1785
100-slide box (8.25 x 6.375 x 1.25 in.)	
Red	B1787
Blue	B1788

Slide Trays, Mailers, Envelopes, and Folders



Plastic Slide Folders

Plastic slide folders available for the easy color-coding of 76 x 26 mm slides.

- 20 slide capacity
- · Available in five colors
- · Stackable with transparent cover

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Blue	10 / case	B1001200BL
Green	10 / case	B1001200GR
Gray	10 / case	B1001200GY
White	10 / case	B1001200WH
Yellow	10 / case	B1001200YW



Slide Holder

Slide Holder is made of high-density polyethylene that will not swell, warp or crack.

- . Can be used in microwaves and drying ovens
- Dimensions (W x H): 4 x 6 in. (10 x 25 cm)

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Slide holder	5 / case	SH460



Mailer and Folder

Slide Mailer, Storage Box and Folders are designed to hold 20 slides.

Slide Mailer

- · Cardboard construction
- Holds two 3 x 1 in. (76 x 25 mm) microscope slides
- (W x H) 3.125 x 4 in. (79 x 102 mm) configuration conforms to U.S. Postal regulations
- · Cut-out windows allow viewing of patient identification
- . Each box holds 30 mailers
- . Sold 24/box; 30 boxes per case

Slide Folder

- Plastic construction
- See-through flaps eliminate need to open the folder when searching for slides
- · Easy-to-clean

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Slide mailer	24 / box	2500



Mailer and Envelope

Slide Mailers and Envelopes are available in plastic.

 Plastic mailer holds five sides in a single-piece design with built-in slide separators and a hinged, tight-fitting lid

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Plastic	12 / pack	125



Cardboard Slide Folders

Cardboard Slide Folders are made of heavy, reinforced cardboard.

- Hold 3 x 1 in. (76 x 26 mm) microscope slides
- Available in two capacities

Physical specifications

- 20-slide folder (closed): (W x H): 8 x 13.5 in. (20. x 34.3 cm)
- 30-slide folder: (W x H): 10.125 x 13.5 in. (28. x 34.3 cm)

Description	Order Number
20-slide folder	1604
30-slide folder	1606
40-slide folder	1607

Digital Pathology collaborative digital

solutions



Comprehensive Digital **Pathology Solutions**

When slides need to be scanned for consultation or analysis, having choices in capacity and speed are critical. The slide scanners from 3DHistech are designed to bring digital pathology to any lab, and allow for virtually instant communication between doctors and labs around the world.

Comprehensive Solutions

- . Complete family of scanners for any size lab
- . Fully automated tissue microarrayers designed to save time and produce array blocks while conserving valuable tissue samples
- · QuantCenter technology provides automatic image analysis across a spectrum of quantification needs

Flexibility for Any Lab

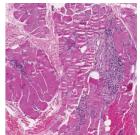
- . Scanners for brightfield only or combined brightfield and fluorescent scanning in both live-view and saved to
- . Slide capacities from one up to 1,000 slides per load
- . Hands free microarray crafting customized core blocks for low and high volume labs

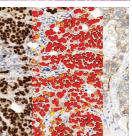
Collaboration is Easy

· Communication with other labs has never been easier or faster, with the ability to scan slide images and send them for further viewing within seconds

The Total Solution

· Get peace of mind with Epredia extended service contracts that include preventative maintenance and thorough, expedited repairs, ensuring minimal downtime in your laboratory







For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

3DHistech Pannoramic Slide Scanners



3DHistech Pannoramic 1000

3DHistech's Pannoramic™ 1000 is an end-user friendly, fast, and efficient slide digitalization system. Its 1000-slide capacity and robust design offer a reliable solution for high-volume whole-slide imaging.

- . Ability to load up to 1000 standard slides at once
- Double width slide options for mixed standard and double width slide scanning at the same time
- Fully automatic loading and imaging reduces time in-between scans for high throughput
- · Robust granite base reduces vibration artifact giving superior image quality
- Dual slide stage enables scanning and exchanging slides at the same time increasing work flow
- . Heavy duty construction for high slide volume use
- . Low maintenance design allowing a walk-a-way implementation
- . STAT options to prioritize which slides get scanned first
- · Rapid loading of slide holders without slowing throughput
- · Preview samples for defined protocols while routine slides scan
- Two objectives exchangeable automatically during scanning for routine and high magnification demands
- . 1D and 2D barcode reading and parsing
- Automated tissue detection and automated coverslip detection eliminate scanning non-sample areas



3DHistech Pannoramic 250 FLASH III

3DHistech™ Pannoramic 250 Flash III, an all-in-one solution for digital pathology research and archiving. Enjoy increased speed and efficiency in routine digital pathology with 60 slides per hour.

- . 250-slide capacity and continuous loading with vertical slide arrangement
- Award-winning, exceptional image quality for both brightfield and fluorescent scanning with up to nine single-band or multi-band filter slots with advanced FISH scanning techniques
- · Pulsed Xenon FLASH light source for high-speed brightfield scanning
- Single or dual objective options for both low and high magnification needs up to 116x
- · Darkfield preview for easy optimization of fluorescent samples
- Brightfield slide scanning in one minute at 40x resolution
- · Motorized objective and camera changer
- · Automatic slide loading, previewing, barcode reading and scanning
- All-round system for high-volume slide scanning in brightfield only or brightfield and fluorescent options



3DHistech Pannoramic SCAN II

Save time in routine pathology and enjoy brightfield only or brightfield and fluorescent scanning solutions in the same machine.

- . 150-slide capacity and continuous loading with vertical slide arrangement
- Award-winning, exceptional image quality for both brightfield and fluorescent scanning with up to nine single-band or multi-band filter slots with advanced FISH scanning techniques
- Single or dual objective options for both low and high magnification needs up to 116x
- Motorized objective changer
- One high-quality monochrome camera is used for both brightfield and fluorescence with unique three-channel brightfield light source and Lumencor FL Light Engines
- Automatic slide loading, previewing, barcode reading and scanning
- All-around system for medium volume slide scanning
- Darkfield preview for easy optimization of fluorescent samples

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures



3DHistech Pannoramic MIDI II

A versatile, low-volume digital pathology solution for smaller labs.

- Twelve-slide capacity and continuous loading with horizontal slide arrangement
- · Wet slide compatibility
- Brightfield and up to nine single-band or multi-band filter slots for fluorescent scanning
- Single or dual objective options for both low and high magnification needs up to 116x
- · Darkfield preview for easy optimization of fluorescent samples
- Award-winning, exceptional image quality for both brightfield and fluorescent scanning with up to nine single-band or multi-band filter slots with advanced FISH scanning techniques



3DHistech DESK II

An excellent choice for teleconsultation and remote section scanning.

- . Double-wide slide capacity
- · Brightfield only scanning
- · 40x and higher magnification options

3DHistech Frozen Section Solutions



3DHistech MacroStation

3DHISTECH MacroStation – easy-to-use grossing platform with image recording system. Designed to share images of specimens large and small. Document linked margins, orientation sutures/wires, and dissection samples.

- Lightweight design, so it does not requires any additional work for its installation and daily use
- · Built-in light source and zoom functions to ensure high-quality gross images
- . Chemical resistant materials for the easy cleaning
- Images can be uploaded and can be used as regular whole slide images for annotation, sharing or teleconsultations



3DHISTECH CaseCenter

CaseCenter is a full featured digital slide management software. Its flexible structure can be adapted to various fields, including research applications, teleconsultation and education. Integration with existing medical information systems is also possible.

- . Digital slide management with flexible folder and case structure
- Use barcodes to organize your digital slides, macro images and project files easily
- Multiple user levels for different access to information

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

 208
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 209

Digital Image Analysis

QuantCenter is a powerful, automatic image analysis platform designed for digital whole slide quantification process.

Designed to fit seamlessly in the conventional microscopic investigation process, QuantCenter includes algorithms from tissue classification to cell-based FISH analysis that can be freely combined. It offers computer-aided image analysis allowing accurate, high-roughly analytical results to be generated quickly.

The QuantCenter framework allows the connection of a variety of image analysis applications to generate a unique image analysis scenario. By using this feature, as the first step tissue classification modules can be applied

Molecular pathology

FISHQuant

- A powerful cancer and cytogenetic application dedicated to quantify FISH (Fluorescence In Sytu Hybridization) signals on tissue samples of solid tumor diseases like: breast and lung cancer, sarcomas, and lymphomas.
- This module is suitable for examination of hematologycal tumors, FISHQuant classifies the interphase and metaphase cells individually for a comprehensive evaluation.

CISHQuant

Quantify CISH (Chromogenic In Sytu Hybridization) stained samples. The algorithm can be calibrated to the stain protocoll
and quality by using an integrated color setting tool. This module is suitable for examining gene amplification, deletion and
chromosome aberration.

CISH-RNAQuant

- Detects RNA virus in virus-infected cell nuclei (Epstein-Barr vírus, HPV, HHV8).
- . The application contains a color adjustment module which can be calibrated to the applied stain protocol and quality.

Histopathology

Tissue classification

HistoQuant

- . A histological segmentation module which identifies tissue elements based on the color and intensity of the image pixels.
- This module could be run as a standalone application or could be combined with any of our IHC quantification modules for brightfield or fluorescence analysis.

PatternQuant

- A trainable pattern recognition module for tissue classification, tissue pre-segmentation and identification of different tissue structures.
- . The machine-learning-based algorithm is able to classify different tissue types based on their texture pattern and color features.

IHC quantification

NuclearQuant

A cell nuclei detection module designed for cell nuclei detection and quantification of IHC stained samples. The algorithm
can be calibrated to the stain quality (from multiple automated stainers or manual procedures) by using an integrated color
setting tool.

MembraneQuant

 A membrane detection software application can be used for IHC stained histological sample quantification. The algorithm can be calibrated to the stain quality (from multiple automated stainers or manual procedures) by using an integrated color setting tool.

CellQuant

- . A cell detection application which is optimal for several IHC quantification.
- The application is adequate for cell nuclei, cytoplasmatic and membrane marker quantification. The software reports results based on dedicated scores and positivity ranges of cell nuclei, cytoplasm or membrane signals.

DensitoQuant

- . An easy to use, fast and accurate, stain-intensity-based IHC quantification tool.
- The application identifies the positive stain, based on an automatic color separation method through which individual
 positive pixels are counted and classified based on intensity and threshold ranges.

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

Whole-Slide Confocal Microscopy and 3D Histology



3DHISTECH Pannoramic MIDI Confocal

The Parnoramic Midi Confocal digital slide scanner offers whole tissue confocal scanning. Confocal technology prevents vital details from becoming lost against blury backgrounds. The system scans your entire section at once – avoiding missing information and minimizing bleaching of light sensitive areas. Your slide can be accessed fast, anytime and anywhere!

This revolutionary system offers brightfield, confocal and widefield fluorescent imaging in a single instrument.

- Easy scanning for high productivity: automatic sample localization, automatic exposure, multi-slide mode
- Unique technologies for increased speed: darkfield and fluorescent preview
 – effectively skipping empty areas, a Lumencor LED light engine for excellent
 illumination, Scientific sCMOS camera high sensitivity with low noise for short
 exposure times, fully automatic water immersion system for high NA objective
- Anti-bleaching solutions: structured illumination for collecting every usuable light from the sample, high brightness confocal mode for weak signals, hardware light triggering to avoid unnecessary sample illumination, reducable light intensity for sensitive samples
- Advanced options: customizable area selection, adjustable scanning and image processing options

3DHistech 3DView

3DView offers 3-D reconstruction of the images giving an amazing insight view of the whole specimen. Up to 100 Z-stacks with customizable spacing between layers.

Microscope slides allow you to see one section of reality. Even with Z-stack or Extended focus, you are still constrained to that one section only. 3DHistech offers you a tool that can reconstruct the original tissue from its serial sections. Unlike MRI, the 3DHow software lets you look into microscopic details while also showing you the tissue in its original form.

Tissue Microarrayers



3DHistech TMA Grand Master

- High-capacity workflow with 72 blocks (60 donor and 12 recipient) at the same time
- . High-speed microarray maximum of twelve seconds per core
- · Simultaneous loading, imaging, drilling and punching
- · Select core diameters in 0.6, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0 mm



3DHistech TMA Master II

- · Upgraded hardware
- High TMA quality
- · Five-block capacity
- · Fully automated control
- · Small footprint
- Select core diameters in 0.6, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0 mm

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

3DHistech TMA Control Software

An easy-to-use solution for TMA block design and creation.

- · Project based workflow
- · Recipient block layout designer
- . Ability to import donor block ID and additional sample data from Excel file
- · Barcode-based donor block identification
- · Automated digital slide search from CaseCenter or local drive
- · Automated digital slide overlay with TMA markers from viewer
- · Ability to place tissue cores in a clean cuvette tube
- Customizable export tool: export TMA data with donor block images

3DHistech TMA Module

- For high-throughput tissue microarray analysis
- · Project based: multi-user, multi-slide
- Flexible gallery
- Works with Excel[™] database created by the TMA Master or the TMA Grand Master

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures

For research and education uses only, not for use in diagnostic procedures



Discover new solutions to your laboratory's peskiest problems

Hand Care Line

Comprehensive line of hand sanitizers, soaps, lotions, and glove liners to protect your laboratory staff while maintaining healthy, moisturized skin.

Prefilled Containers

Easily transfer patient tissue samples in containers of various sizes prefilled with your preferred fixatives.

Biopsy Bags

Mesh bags designed to protect fragile patient samples that allow for the exchange of fluid around the tissue.

Morgue and Autopsy

Epredia offers a full range of organized, stand-alone, and benchtop pathology workstations for the gross examination and sectioning of specimens.

Tissue Marking Dyes

Easily mark the margis of tissue for standard processing and cryotomy with Epredia tissue marking dyes.





Stand-Alone Consumables

Epredia Handcare

Epredia handcare products are designed specifically for healthcare and laboratory workers, as well as other professionals, to prevent skin irritation caused by frequent washing and gloving.

SoftCIDE Handwash

Specialized formulations replenish the natural oils of the skin. All soaps are pH balances with the skin and contain mild ingredients.

- SoftCIDE: Extra-mild, fast-acting, antimicrobial soap, 1% PCMX. Effective against a broad spectrum of microorganisms, yeast, and fungi, SoftCIDE is a healthcare personnel handwash.
- SoftCIDE-ES: Cost-effective, antimicrobial soap, 0.3% PCMX. Effective against a broad spectrum of microorganisms, SoftCIDE-ES features a high sudsing power and a thick, rich texture.
- SoftCIDE-NA: Cost-effective, plain soap. Clear pink in color, SoftCIDE-NA washes away the most stubborn grease, oil, dirt, and harmful microorganisms.

SoftGUARD Hand Cream

SoftGUARD" hand lotions are latex and CHG soap compatible. They are petroleum, mineral oil, and fragrance free, and are non-greasy and absorb immediately into the skin. SoftGUARD lotions are pH balanced with the skin and feature an extra-strength antimicrobial preservative system to prevent cross-contamination. The unique barrier feature helps prevent occlusion of the skin. For best results, apply after each handwashing, before gloving, and at the end of each day.

Foaming Handcare

- AlcoSCRUB[™] foam: Antiseptic hand cleanser, 62% ethyl alcohol, 99.9% effective against a broad range of microorganisms. Foam is ideal for situations where soap and water are unavailable.
- SoftCIDE-NA Foam: Plain soap, Green Seal™ Certified, formulated with vitamin E and aloe vera. Designed for light to medium soil removal, SoftCIDE-NA foam also helps rinse away harmful bacteria.

AlcoSCRUB

An effective antiseptic hand cleanser to kill harmful bacteria.

- 99.9% effective against a broad spectrum of microorganisms
- . Contains emollients to soften skin: Vitamin E and aloe
- . No sticky residue and absorbs completely
- · Mild on hands
- · Fast-acting, antimicrobial strength (62% ethyl alcohol)
- . No strong or lingering fragrance; no water or towel needed
- · Meets CDC guidelines

UltraFIT Nylon Glove Liners

UltraFit* nylon glove liners are for hands that are extra sensitive to latex, nitrile, and viny! gloves. They feature a form-fitting design and seamless fingertips. They are great for keeping hands warm when working in frozer/refrigerated areas, and feature optimum dextertity and sense of fouch.

- . Non-linting and washable; designed for multiple uses
- Skin-tight fit and ultra-thin fabric
- Provide protection from irritation and help prevent occlusion of the skin



Description

SoftCIDE Handwash

4 oz (118 mL) bottle with flip-top cap

16 oz (473 mL) bottle with pump-top

32 oz (946 mL) bottle with pump-top

128 oz/gallon (3.78 L) refill jug

SoftCIDE-ES Handwash 32 oz (946 mL) bottle with pump top

SoftCIDE-NA Handwash

SOILGIDE-NA Handwash

32 oz (946 mL) bottle with pump top

SoftCIDE-NA Handwash GreenSeal™ Certified

32 oz (946 mL) bottle with pump-top

SoftGUARD Hand Cream 3 oz (89 mL) tube with flip-top cap

8 oz (237 mL) tube with flip-top cap 16 oz (473 mL) bottle with pump-top

AlcoSCRUB Foam Hand Cleanser

1.7 oz (50 mL) foaming bottle with pump-top 32 oz (946 mL) foaming bottle with pump-top

AlcoSCRUB Hand Cleanser

4 oz (118 mL) bottle with flip-top cap

32 oz (946 mL) bottle with pump-top

Handcare Accessories

Pump-top for 128 oz/gallon (3.78 L) refill jug

16 oz (473 mL) and 32 oz (946 mL) wall bracket 32 oz (946 mL) foaming wall bracket ONLY escription

UltraFIT Glove Liners (Inspected for Medical Use)

Small, green cuff band, medical

Medium, orange cuff band, medical Large, blue cuff band, medical

UltraFIT Glove Liners (Laboratory/Cleanroom Use)

Small, green cuff band

Medium, orange cuff band Large, blue cuff band

Extra-large, red cuff band



 218
 Contact Us
 | www.epredia.com
 Contact Us
 | www.epredia.com
 219

Specimen and Grossing Containers

Specimen and grossing containers provide convenient fixation of tissue specimens. Designed to be used at full strength and should not require any additives. Made of clear polypropylene. Allow for 15 to 20 times the volume of fixation fluid to volume of specimen. Packed in handipacks and/or trays.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Prefilled	Containers	
10% NBF 20 mL jar	192 / case	59201
10% NBF 40 mL jar	96 / case	51401
10% NBF 40 mL jar	168 / case	59401
10% NBF 60 mL jar	96 / case	51601
10% NBF 60 mL jar	126 / case	59601
10% NBF 90 mL jar	120 / case	59901
10% NBF 120 mL jar	90 / case	591201
10% NBF 120 mL jar	96 / case	511201
10% Zinc Formalin 20 mL jar	192 / case	59201ZF
10% Zinc Formalin 20 mL jar with prostate kit #59201	192 / case	29012
10% Zinc Formalin 40 mL jar	168 / case	59401ZF
10% Zinc Formalin 60 mL jar	126 / case	59601ZF
10% Zinc Formalin 90 mL jar	100 / case	56901
10% Zinc Formalin 90 mL jar	120 / case	51901
10% Zinc Formalin 120 mL jar	90 / case	591201ZF
Richard-Allan Scientific Dry Conta	iners	
Dry container 20 mL	284 / case	59202
Dry container 40 mL	216 / case	59402
Dry container 60 mL	150 / case	59602
Dry container 60 mL	150 / case	53602
Dry container 90 mL	125 / case	59902
Dry container 120 mL	100 / case	531202
Dry container 120 mL	100 / case	591202

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Signature	Series Containers	
10% NBF 20 mL jar	384 / case	56201
10% NBF 40 mL jar	216 / case	56401
10% NBF 60 mL jar	144 / case	56601
10% NBF 60 mL jar	150 / case	53601
10% NBF 90 mL jar	125 / case	53901
10% NBF 120 mL jar	75 / case	561201
10% NBF 120 mL jar	100 / case	531201
Shandon Containers		
Formal-Fixx 20 mL jar	180 / case	9990910
Formal-Fixx 60 mL jar	125 / case	9990914
Formal-Fixx 90 mL jar	125 / case	9990916
Formal-Fixx 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990918
Cytospin Collection Fluid 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990323
Glyo-Fixx™ 20 mL jar	180 / case	9990920
Glyo-Fixx 60 mL jar	125 / case	9990924
Glyo-Fixx 120 mL jar	125 / case	9990928
Mucolexx 120 mL jar	50 / case	9990375

Biopsy Bags

Biopsy bags protect precious patient tissue samples by reducing the risk of small specimen loss. The biopsy bags allow for optimal exchange of fluid around the tissue.

Biopsy Bags - Blue

These biopsy bags are monofilament blue anti-static nylon that provide superior fluid dynamics and easy specimen identification due to the blue tint.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Description	Qty.	Order Number
Biopsy bag, blue, small	1000 / case	6774010
Biopsy bag, blue, medium	1000 / case	6774009
Biopsy bag, blue, large	500 / case	6774011
Biopsy bag, blue, small	200 / case	6774014
Biopsy bag, blue, small	500 / case	6774015
Biopsy bag, blue, medium	200 / case	6774012
Biopsy bag, blue, medium	500 / case	6774013

Biopsy Bags - White

These biopsy bags are solvent resistant and allow for optimal exchange of fluid around tissue.

Description	Qtv.	Order Number
Biopsy bag, white, small	1000 / case	6774022
Biopsy bag, white, medium	1000 / case	6774019
Biopsy bag, white, large	500 / case	6774024

Biopsy Bags - White

These biopsy bags feature an easy to pinch opening that allows for easy insertion of the specimen sample, yet keeps samples secure. Biopsy bags are conveniently packaged and are made from solvent-resistant nylon.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Biopsy bag, white, small	1000 / case	6774010W
Biopsy bag, white, small	200 / case	6774014W
Biopsy bag, white, medium	1000 / case	6774009W
Biopsy bag, white, medium	200 / case	6774012W
Biopsy bag, white, large	500 / case	6774011W

Biopsy Bags - White

These biopsy bags are polyester, acid resistant bags which can be used during decalcification.

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Biopsy bag, white, medium, acid resistant	250 / case	6774050
Biopsy bag, white, small, acid resistant	250 / case	6774051
Biopsy bag, white, large, acid resistant	250 / case	6774052



Morgue and Autopsy



Filter

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Formalin neutral filter	ea.	9990612
Gemini AS/Excelsior AS Consul™ charcoal f/ XY filter	ea.	9990610
Grosslab™ Sr filter, full set - includes two potassium permanganate and two fine particle filters	ea.	9990850
Grosslab Jr filter, full set - includes two potassium permanganate and two fine particle filters	ea.	1001618
Hyperclean™ and Excelsior AS Consul charcoal filter	6 / pk	7411258
Hyperclean 2 charcoal filter	ea.	9990615
Suresorb [™] dissecting table pad, 22 x 20 in.	50 / case	9834



Description	Qty.	Order Number
Stryker autopsy saw, 110-120 V	ea.	8128
Shandon autopsy saw, 110-120 V, 50/60 Hz, 1.5 Amp, not UL listed	ea.	10000
Shandon autopsy saw, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 0.8 Amp, not UL listed	ea.	10122
Bone saw with set of coarse fine blades	ea.	1001797
Councilman chisel, 2 x 2.25 in., 7 in. long	ea.	605
Large section blade with Arbor	ea.	10003
Large section blade without Arbor	ea.	1002100
Autopsy saw round blade, 2.5 in.	ea.	10004



Forceps and Scissors

Description	Qty.	Order Number
Cartilage forceps, straight, 5 in.	ea.	163
Cartilage forceps, fine point curved, 5 in.	ea.	1631
Microdissecting forceps, fine, 4.75 in.	ea.	3120019
Potts-Smith dressing thumb forceps, 7 in., premium	ea.	1001592
Tube occluding clamp hemostatic forceps, straight, smooth jaws	ea.	3120012
Dissecting Mayo scissors, straight, 6.75 in., premium	ea.	78682
Dissecting scissors, straight blunt sharp, 5.5 in.	ea.	28252
Iris scissors, straight, 4.5 in., premium	ea.	731210



Description	Qty.	Order Number
Compact design scale, complete kit, electric with A/C adapter and container	ea.	20031
Scale, electronic, no A/C adapter or container	ea.	B1000420
Instrument complete case	ea.	9996969
Small dissecting board, cork, 12 x 16 x 0.75 in.	ea.	36119
Large dissecting board, cork, 16 x 23 x 0.75 in.	ea.	361
Autopsy headrest, rubber, black	ea.	407
Post mortem thread, 4 oz. x 300 yards (0.11 kg x 274 m)	ea.	421
Post mortem needle, double curved, 5 in.	12 / pack	4111T
Disposal, 1/2 HP, 120 V, 60 Hz, 1 Ph light commercial duty	ea.	B1001205
Virchow skull breaker, 3.5 in.	ea.	607

For Morgue and Autopsy Use Only For Morgue and Autopsy Use Only

 222
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 Contact Us | www.epredia.com
 223

Tissue Marking Dyes



Richard-Allan Scientific Mark-It Tissue Marking Dyes

Richard-Allan Scientific™ Mark-It™ Tissue Marking Dyes are used for tissue margin identification.

- Permanent dyes that maintain their original brilliance during routine tissue processing cycles
- . Can be used on fresh or formalin-fixed tissues

Uses include:

- · Marking surgical margins
- Identifying serial segments of large tissues to ensure proper orientation and embedding
- · Maintaining proper tissue orientation for Mohs surgery specimens
- . Identification of multiple pieces of tissue processed in the same cassette





- Special binding pigment evenly coats the tissue without penetrating tissue surface
- Does not interfere with diagnostic interpretation because colors are not similar to standard histopathology dyes
- . Quick-drying and easy-to-use decreases time factor in urgent frozen sectioning

Ordering Information:

Available individually or as a kit (includes one bottle each of black, blue, yellow, red and green; 50 applicator sticks; storage base).

Poly-L-Lysine Solution

· Poly-L-Lysine solution is packaged for easy dilution

Description	Order Number
Richard-Allan Scientific Mark-It tissue marking dyes	5000
Shandon tissue marking dyes	31201123



Epredia Trademarks

Angus-Ranieri Hyperclean Arcos Ice-It Cell-Fixx Immu-Mount Chromaview Kwik-Diff Clarifier Labwriter Clear-Rite 3 Linistat ClearVue Mark-It ColorFrost Microm ColorFrost Plus Mucolexx ColorMark Mx35 Premier Consul Neg-50 Cryochrome Nu-Clear CryoMatrix Para Trimmer Parapel CryoStar Para-Release Cryotome Peel-A-Way Cytoclip Pen-Fix Cytocool Polysine Cytofunnel PrintMate CytoRich CytoRich Red Rapid-Chrome Cytoseal Rapid-Fixx Cytoslides Resolve Cytospin Revos Cyto-Stain Richard-Allan Scientific

Seal-Rite Edge-Rite Excelsion Secureline EZ Double Cytofunnel Shandon Signature Series EZ Megafunnel EZ Single Cytofunnel SlideMate

EZ-Mount STS (Specimen Transport System) Fix-Rite

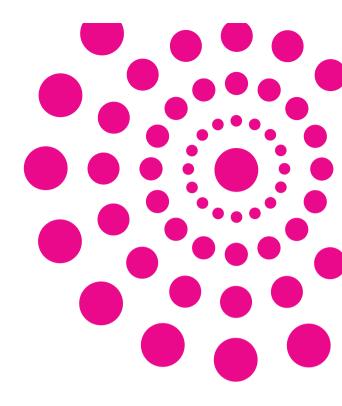
Super Mega Flex Superfrost Formal-Fixx Suresorb Gemini TBD-1 Gill TBD-2 Glyo-Fixx Epredia Grosslab TissueLoc HistoGel Varistain HistoScreen

HistoStar

Other Trademarks

Carbowax	Union Carbide
DRS	Sakura Finetek
Excel	Microsoft Corp.
Leica	Leica Technology
Octospot	Bath Analytical In.
PARA/Gard	Triangle Biomedical
	Services
Sakura	Sakura Finetek
Vytac	Cartier Chemical Ltd.

Zinc Formal-Fixx



4481 Campus Drive Kalamazoo, MI 49008 UNITED STATES +1 (800) 522-7270 Tudor Road, Manor Park Runcorn, WA7 1TA UNITED KINGDOM Tel: +44 (0) 800 018 9396 Fax: +44 (0) 1928 534 000

Find out more at epredia.com

